

Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis, Leiden

National Museum of Natural History Naturalis, Leiden

This CD-ROM contains material from the Leiden museum not widely published in hardcopy form. It is made available in digital form through this CD-ROM, and readable through the Adobe Acrobat Reader.

CD-ROM Terms and Conditions of Use

1. License

(a) The National Museum of Natural History Naturalis (short: Naturalis) grants the customer a non-exclusive non-transferable license to use this CD-ROM either (i) on a single computer for use by one or more people at different times or (ii) by a single user on one or more computers (provided the CD-ROM is used only on one computer at one time and is always the same user).

(b) The customer must not: (i) copy or authorize the copying of the CD-ROM, except that Library customers may make one copy for archiving purposes only; (ii) translate the CD-ROM, (iii) reverse-engineer, disassemble or decompile the CD-ROM, (iv) transfer, sell assign, or otherwise convey any portion of the CD-ROM, or (v) operate the CD-ROM from a network or mainframe system.

(c) The customer may use the CD-ROM for educational and research purposes as follows: material contained on a single screen may be printed out and used within a fair use/fair dealing context; images may be downloaded for bona fide teaching purposes but may not be further distributed in any form or made available for sale. An archive copy of the product may be made where libraries have this facility, on condition that the copy is for archiving purposes only and is not used or circulated within or beyond the library where the copy is made.

2. Copyright

All material contained within the CD-ROM is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved except those expressly licensed.

3. Limited warranty

To the extent permitted by applicable law, Naturalis accepts no liability for consequential loss or damage of any kind resulting from the use of the CD-ROM or from errors or faults contained in it. Naturalis's liability shall extend only to replacing a product that is defective.

4. Correspondence with the publisher

The Publisher
Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum Naturalis
Postbus 9517
NL-2300 RA Leiden
The Netherlands

v 2003-06-10

NNM Technical Bulletin

R.W.R.J. Dekker & C. Quaiser

Type specimens of birds
in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden.
Part 3. Passerines: Pachycephalidae – Corvidae (Peters's sequence)

October 2006

R.W.R.J. Dekker & C. Quaiser

Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 3. Passerines: Pachycephalidae – Corvidae (Peters's sequence)

(NNM Technical Bulletin 9; ISSN 1387-0211)

Subject headings: Aves; passerines; types; Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum; Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie; Bonaparte; Büttikofer; Finsch; Junge; Mees; Schlegel; Temminck; van Oort.

The NNM Technical Bulletin may be obtained from the librarian:

Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum,
P.O. Box 9517,
2300 RA Leiden,
The Netherlands.

© Reproduction authorized for non-commercial purposes,
providing that acknowledgement is given.

Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden

Part 3. Passerines: Pachycephalidae – Corvidae (Peters's sequence)

R.W.R.J. Dekker & C. Quaiser

Dekker, R.W.R.J. & C. Quaiser. Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 3. Passerines: Pachycephalidae – Corvidae (Peters's sequence).

NNM Technical Bulletin, 9: 1-77; Leiden, October 2006.

René W.R.J. Dekker, National Museum of Natural History, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands. (e-mail: dekker@naturalis.nl).

Christiane Quaiser, Strasse des Friedens 12, 01738 Klingenberg, Germany. (e-mail: c.quisser@planet-interkom.de).

Key words: Aves; passerines; types; Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum; Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie; Bonaparte; Büttikofer; Finsch; Junge; Mees; Schlegel; Temminck; van Oort.

The type specimens present in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, are listed for the Passerine families Pachycephalidae up to and including the Corvidae (following the sequence in Peters's Check-list of the Birds of the World). Part 3, listing approximately 1100 specimens of 464 taxa, completes the documentation of type specimens of birds in the Leiden collection.

Contents

Introduction	3
The history of the Leiden bird collection	4
Acknowledgements	4
How to use this catalogue	5
List of type specimens	6
Type specimens of doubtful status	67
References	70

Introduction

With more than 200,000 skins, skeletons, nests and eggs, the bird collection of the National Museum of Natural History, Naturalis in Leiden (formerly Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie) is one of the larger collections in the world. Furthermore, the large number of types, which are the result of the early explorations of former colonies and surrounding areas by Dutch naturalists and the careful work of a series of curators over the years, make it one of the most important ornithological collections. In 1997, a list of the types of the non-Passerines was published (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997), six years later followed by part 2 (Dekker, 2003), documenting the Passerines from the Eurylaimidae up to and including the Eopsaltriidae according to the sequence of families in Peters's Check-list.

The foundation for the selection, registration and publication of the types in the Leiden collection has been laid by previous curators of the Bird Department. In the 1990's, the 'Delta Plan for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage' issued by the former Ministry of 'Welfare, Public Health and Culture' provided Dutch National Museums with funding above their normal operating budgets in order that they might reduce arrears in conservation work and in registration. These funds provided a unique opportunity to register type material and thus fulfil Recommendation 72F.4 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 1999), viz., that 'every institution in which name-bearing types are deposited should publish lists of name-bearing types in its possession or custody'.

Although the 'Delta Plan' ended more than a decade ago, and the majority of types of the Passerines were retrieved and registered by Lars van den Hoek Ostende and Guido Keijl, co-authors of the catalogue of the non-Passerine types, much work remained to be done. Searches for further types were now carried out using the original descriptions by former ornithologists' and collectors of the National Museum of Natural History as a starting point. For instance, the famous "Planches Coloriées" by Temminck & Laugier (1820-1839) was checked plate by plate and description by description as was the Fauna Japonica by Temminck & Schlegel (1844-1850). Other works which were largely based on the Leiden collections, such as the *Conspectus Generum Avium* by C.L. Bonaparte (1850), were more difficult to use as a guide. Rookmaker (1989, 1993) figured out that specimens collected and described by Levaillant found their way to the Leiden collection by trade with Raye van Breukelerwaert and Jacob Temminck, the father of Coenraad Jacob Temminck. They formed the basis of new names, e.g. by Daudin (1800) and Vieillot (1816-1819). As indicated by Hartlaub (1849) and Stresemann (1953), Vieillot also copied Temminck's descriptions of new species in his *Catalogue Systématique* (Temminck, 1807).

Additionally, the moving of the entire collection of the National Museum of Natural History to a new building in 1997 and 1998 and the consequent reorganisation of the bird-collection offered great opportunities to check the label(s) of each specimen. This work was done by Hein van Grouw (staff) and Steven van der Mije (volunteer). Many suspected types were separated by comparing the name, authorship and collecting locality information on each label with these data in Peters's Check-list and other works. In cases where there was reason to assume that types were involved the original description was checked.

Sometimes types were not found even though they were described by former staff of the Leiden museum or reported to be in Leiden. To indicate that they have been carefully looked for but seem to be absent from the Leiden collection, they have been listed here under a separate heading at the end of this catalogue.

The names of *all* types listed in this catalogue have been checked against the original descriptions and spellings are taken as they were published. The data such as sex, place of origin, date, collector, etc. as published in this catalogue have been taken from the labels, not from the original description. In case of discrepancies, this has been explained under the heading 'Remarks'. In some cases we used other sources such as original field books, letters, travel reports and exchange lists, many of which are present in the archives of the National Museum of Natural History. Nevertheless, in some case it was not possible to clarify the type status of specimen with certainty. These specimens have also been listed under the heading "List of taxa of which the types were not found in the Leiden collection and types which are of doubtful status".

The history of the Leiden bird collection

For an overview of the history of the Leiden bird collection and the most important names of curatorial staff, from Temminck to Mees, see part 1: types of the non-Passerines (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997).

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to thank Lars van den Hoek Ostende and Guido Keijl who were initially involved in the search for and registration of the types through the 'Delta Plan for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage' issued by the former Ministry of 'Welfare, Public Health and Culture'. Hein van Grouw and Steven van der Mije provided technical support in the collection such as searching for types, registration and housing. Without their help this catalogue would have listed considerably less names and specimens. We would also like to thank Dr Gerlof F. Mees, who started the registration of types during his curatorship. Prof. Dr L.B. Holthuis and Dr Chris Smeenk, both at the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, who were indispensable in discussions on the status of types when historical descriptions did not give clear answers. Prof. Dr Soekarja Somadikarta of the University of Indonesia and the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia, eased our work of finding Indonesian types greatly through his extensive searches and documentation of the whereabouts of types of Indonesian taxa worldwide, including in the Leiden collection. We owe special thanks to Edward C. Dickinson, Trust for Oriental Ornithology, Eastbourne, U.K., with whom we had and still have so many e-mail discussions on the presence and status of types. Mary LeCroy of the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH), New York, U.S.A., Michael Walters at the Natural History Museum (BMNH) at Tring, U.K., Clem Fisher, Liverpool Museum, U.K., Leo Joseph, Academy of Natural Sciences (ANS), Philadelphia, U.S.A., Per Alström, Uppsala University, Sweden, Kees C. Roselaar, Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam (ZMA), The Netherlands, Dr Herbert Schifter and Dr Anita Gamauf, Naturhistorisches Museum Wien (NMW), Austria, Carlo Violani, Dipartimento di Biologia Animale, Pavia, Italy, Jean-François and Claire Voisin, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (MNHN), Paris, France, Renate van den Elzen, Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum A. Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn, Germany, Jürgen Fiebig, Zoologisches Museum Berlin (ZMB), Germany, Roger Clapp, United States National Museum (USNM), Washington DC, U.S.A., Robert J. Dowsett, Sumène, France and Frank D. Steinheimer, Nürnberg, Germany provided information on types for which relevant data were lacking in Leiden, such as specimens collected and/or described by Gould, Hartert, Natterer, Pelzeln, Rüppell and Salvadori, or which originated from geographical areas that were not the main target in Dutch historical times, such as Africa. Marianne van der Wal, Ronald de Ruiter and Tom Gilissen, staff of the Library and Archives of the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, and Caroline Pepermans, formerly head librarian, now head collection management, were of great assistance when obscure publications or documents had to be obtained. Assistance in bibliographical searches was given by Tineke Prins, Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam (ZMA), The Netherlands, and Till Töpfer, Staatliche Naturhistorische Sammlungen Dresden, Museum für Tierkunde (MTD), Germany.

How to use this catalogue

The set-up of this catalogue, part 3, is similar to part 1 and 2 (van den Hoek Ostende et al., 1997; Dekker, 2003). The first name given is the name under which the species was originally described, followed by the name of the author and the year of publication (see example). Next a short reference is given whereas the full reference can be found in the bibliography.

Example:

Dicaeum pectorale ignotum Mees, 1964

Dicaeum pectorale ignotum Mees, 1964a: 128.

Holotype, RMNH 35581, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gebeh, [Indonesia], 21.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 35583, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gebeh, [Indonesia], 07.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Remarks.— In the original description, the registration number of the holotype is given as 35580. This is an error as the label of the holotype clearly says 35581 in Mees's own handwriting.

The type status is indicated in the next line, followed by the registration number of the object, most of which were given during this project. No lectotype is designated in this catalogue and no phrase used herein should be construed to be such a designation. Where lectotypes are listed the relevant reference is given in the remarks.

In some cases, individual skins formed part of a larger collection, all of which were given the same number. In these cases the specimens have been renumbered, with the original number between brackets, e.g. RMNH 90069 (formerly 3186). The registration number is followed by the age and sex as well as whether the object is mounted, preserved as a skin, or a skeleton. Data and spelling are according to the original information on the label and/or socle on which mounted skins are fixed. When the age was not given on the label or socle, we identified three categories:

1. chick, which refers to a nestling,
2. adult, which refers to a full-grown bird of which it is clear, e.g. from plumage characters, that it is not an immature, and
3. immature, when the bird was not fully grown and/or plumage characters clearly showed that it was not yet adult.

Names of localities are given under 'Loc.:', followed by the date of collecting. Since old names often differ significantly from current names or were originally French or Dutch, we have added the new name according to the spelling in the Times Atlas (comprehensive version 1977), e.g. Goldcoast [= Ghana]. Such additions are always between square brackets which indicate that this is an editorial addition of information which is *not* on the label. Also, sometimes a region, province, island or country has been added, again between square brackets, to clarify the geographic position of a locality.

Under 'Leg.:' the collector of the specimen or person who acquired the specimen in the field (often with the help of local hunters) is mentioned, as well as the date the specimen was obtained by the Leiden museum. The heading 'Ex coll.' concerns material obtained through exchange with other museums, and 'Ex' by purchase from animal dealers or by donation.

The sequence of orders and families is according to Peters's Check-list of Birds of the World, volumes XII-XV (1962-1970). However, within a family, the genera (and within genera, the species) are listed in alphabetical order. Names also follow Peters's Check-list. Species and races described more recently are listed under the name under which they have been originally published. Both Peters's Check-list and the Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum have been used for names which have been placed in synonymy. Where needed, other sources have been consulted. If the name in the original description differs from the name given in Peters's Check-list (1962-1970), the latter is added under the heading 'Current name' (realizing that names in Peters's Check-list are not always the names currently in use). In cases in which it is clear from the original name that the nominate race is involved, the subspecies name has not been added.

The heading 'Remarks' gives additional information on such issues as lectotype selection, restriction of type localities, etc. The whereabouts of other specimens of the type series are only given when this information was readily available.

The majority of types in the National Museum of Natural History dates back to the 19th century. At that time, new descriptions such as those made by Temminck and Bonaparte were often short and without detail, not indicating how many specimens formed the basis for the description. Also, no holotype was indicated when descriptions were based on more than a single specimen. In such cases, we have identified as syntypes all specimens of that particular taxon which were present in the museum prior to the year of publication or description and were thus available to the author of that particular name.

No index has been added as a pdf file allows for searching for names, authors and localities.

List of type specimens

Pachycephalidae Swainson, 1831

Colluricincla rufiventris Gould, 1841

Colluricincla rufiventris Gould, 1841c: 164.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89816, Ad., skin. Loc.: W Australia. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Colluricincla harmonica rufiventris* Gould, 1841.

Remarks.— According to an acquisition list in the Leiden archives, Temminck received the specimen from Gould between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841. The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 167) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 362, ♂. Loc.: West Australia).

Hyloterpe Plateni Blasius, 1888

Hyloterpe Plateni Blasius, 1888b: 467.

Syntype, RMNH 89817, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palawan, [Philippines]. Leg.: C.C. Platen.

Current name: *Pachycephala cinerea plateni* (Blasius, 1888).

Remarks.— Three other syntypes, collected by C.C. Platen at Puerto Princesa, Palawan, are in the Staatliches Naturhistorisches Museum Brunswick (SNMB 14228/13480, SNMB 1823 and SNMB 14229/13481; Hinkelmann & Heinze, 1990: 624).

Poecilodryas caniceps pectoralis van Oort, 1910 [nec Latham, 1801]

Poecilodryas caniceps pectoralis van Oort, 1910c: 213.

Syntype, RMNH 89818, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 19.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89819, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 19.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89820, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 24.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Current name: *Pachycephala lorentzi* Mayr, 1931.

Remarks.— Van Oort only referred to no. 214 (now RMNH 89818) and no. 213 (now RMNH 89819), although an additional specimen from the same series was available to him. This species is added here and considered part of the type series.

Pachycephala schlegelii lorentzi Mayr, 1931

Pachycephala schlegelii lorentzi Mayr, 1931: 673.

Syntype, RMNH 89818, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 19.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89819, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 19.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89820, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig mountains, [Indonesia], 24.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Current name: *Pachycephala lorentzi* Mayr, 1931.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Poecilodryas caniceps pectoralis* van Oort, 1910.

Pachycephala nudigula Hartert, 1897

Pachycephala nudigula Hartert, 1897: 171.

Paralectotype, RMNH 130336, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Flores, 3500', [Indonesia], x.1896. Leg.: A. Everett. Received: E. Gerard, 1900.

Remarks.— The lectotype was designated by Hartert (1920: 445) and is now in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 659487, Ad. ♂. Loc.: S Flores, 3000', x.1896. Leg.: A. Everett; M. LeCroy, in litt., 23.iv.2006).

Pachycephala pectoralis alfurorum Stresemann, 1914

Pachycephala pectoralis alfurorum Stresemann, 1914: 132.

Paratype, RMNH 14878, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kwalaloro, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem (no. 332).

Paratype, RMNH 14879, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kwalaloro, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem (no. 333).

Paratype, RMNH 14880, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ahiolo, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 21.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem (no. 395).

Paratype, RMNH 14881, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wailakoné, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 28.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem (no. 407).

Paratype, RMNH 130247 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Manu-

sela, Ceram, 2000 ft., [Indonesia], 29.v.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 766). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130248 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gg. (= Gn.) Loemoetoe, Ceram, 1500 ft., [Indonesia], 6.v.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 511). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130249 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sofia, Ceram, 4000 ft., [Indonesia], 22.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 709). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130250 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Manusela, 2000 ft., [Ceram, Indonesia], 13.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 618). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130251 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Manusela, Ceram, 2000 ft., [Indonesia], 4.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 783). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130252 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Manusela, Ceram, 2000 ft., [Indonesia], 3.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 780). Received: 5.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 130253 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Hoale, Ceram, 3000 ft., [Indonesia], 5.vii.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 651). Received: 5.v.1914.

Remarks.— The holotype (AMNH 657506, ♂, Gunung Sofia, 14.vi.1911, leg.: E. Stresemann, coll. no. 614) and 11 paratypes from Manusela, G. Sofia, Wahai, G. Hoala and Oragebirge are in the AMNH, New York (M. LeCroy, in litt., 18.ii.2006). Stresemann referred not only to his own specimens, but also to the van Dedem collection. See van Dedem (1912) for a detailed list of his birds.

P[achycephala]. calliope Bonaparte, 1850

P[achycephala]. calliope Bonaparte, 1850a: 328.

Syntype, RMNH 89821, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 89822, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90769, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], iv.1829. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90770, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis calliope* Bonaparte, 1850.

Pachycephala finschi Reichenow, 1899

Pachycephala finschi Reichenow, 1899: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 89823, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ralum, Blanche Bay, New Britain, 16.viii.1896. Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis citreogaster* Ramsay, 1876.

Pachycephala fulvoventris Hartert, 1896

Pachycephala fulvoventris Hartert, 1896c: 47.

Syntype, RMNH 90771, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumba, [Indonesia], ii.1896. Leg.: Doherty. Ex coll.: Rothschild. Received: 1898.

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis fulvoventris* Hartert, 1896.

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the AMNH, New York (M. LeCroy, in litt., 14.vi.2003).

Laniarius albicollis Vieillot, 1817

Laniarius albicollis Vieillot, 1817b: 299.

Holotype, RMNH 90773, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Molucken [= Moluccas, Indonesia]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis macrorhynchus* Strickland, 1849.

Remarks.— Vieillot's description was based on 'La Cravatte Blanche' described by Levaillant. Levaillant had seen only one specimen of this bird in the collection of Jacob Temminck. (Rookmaaker, 1989). The Leiden Museum possesses two specimens, a male and a female. Both were originally labelled 'La Cravatte blanche', but the Levaillant's name implies that he had seen the male with its white throat.

In his description, Levaillant wrote that the provenance of the bird was Batavia. Finsch's label indicates the Moluccas as locality. On backside he referred to an "old label by Temminck's handwriting" including the remark: "Cravate blanche, Vieill. Ois. d' Af. Pl. ♂ Amboina...". The fact that these data are not in line with the locality given by Levaillant, presents little of a problem. Batavia (Jakarta) may have been the port from which the type was shipped to Holland.

Tu[rdsus]. lunularis Stephens, 1826

Tu[rdsus]. lunularis Stephens, 1826a: 200.

Holotype, RMNH 90773, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Molucken [= Moluccas, Indonesia]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis macrorhynchus* Strickland, 1849.

Remarks.— Like Vieillot's *Laniarius albicollis*, this name is based on "La Cravatte Blanche" of Levaillant.

For both names, *Laniarius albicollis* Vieillot, 1817 and *Turdus lunularis* Stephens, 1826 *Pachycephala macrorhynchus* Strickland, 1849 is a younger synonym, but neither first nor second name has probably been used as a valid name. Gadow (1883: 192) already mentioned "La Cravatte Blanche" and *T. lunularis* in synonymy of *Pachycephala gutturalis* (Latham, 1801). Without doubt *P. macrorhynchus* is in prevailing usage, but to be qualified by the term nomen protectum the conditions of "the Code" (ICZN, 1999), Art. 23.9.1. have to be met.

Pachycephala obiensis Salvadori, 1878*Pachycephala obiensis* Salvadori, 1878: 330.

Syntype, RMNH 89824, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 16.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 89825, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 16.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 89826, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 17.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein. Received: 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 89827, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi-lattoo, [Indonesia], 18.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90772, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 17.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130267, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi-Island, [Indonesia], 22.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130268, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 25.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130270, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi-Island, [Indonesia], 19.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis obiensis* Salvadori, 1878.*Pachycephala teysmanni* Büttikofer, 1893*Pachycephala teysmanni* Büttikofer, 1893a: 167.

Syntype, RMNH 89828, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes [= error], [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Syntype, RMNH 89829, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes [= error], [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Syntype, RMNH 89830, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes [= error], [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Pachycephala pectoralis teysmanni* Büttikofer, 1893.

Remarks.— The locality is an error and is assumed to be Salayer (Hartert, 1896b: 169). For dating of the Notes Leyden Museum, see Dickinson (2005).

Pachycephala pectoralis tidorensis van Bemmelen, 1939*Pachycephala pectoralis tidorensis* van Bemmelen, 1939b: 99.

Holotype, RMNH 14041 (formerly MZB 4199), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tidore, [Indonesia], 07.vii.1926. Leg.: Erie.

Remarks.— Two paratypes (MZB 7784 & 7785) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

M[yiolestes]. phaionotus Bonaparte, 1850*M[yiolestes]. phaionotus* Bonaparte, 1850a: 358.

Syntype, RMNH 89831, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 89832, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pachycephala phaionota* (Bonaparte, 1850).*Pachycephala cinerascens* Salvadori, 1878*Pachycephala cinerascens* Salvadori, 1878: 332.

Syntype, RMNH 89834, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 18.iv.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 89835, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 18.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130365, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 14.viii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130366, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tidore, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130367, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 29.iv.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130368, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 12.iv.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130369, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ternate, [Indonesia], 22.v.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130370, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 18.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 130372, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tidore, [Indonesia], 5. iv.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Pachycephala rufiventris cinerascens* Salvadori, 1878.*Pachycephala lugubris* Salvadori, 1881*Pachycephala lugubris* Salvadori, 1881: 233.

Holotype, RMNH 89833, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Utanata River, New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— Listed as *Pachycephala rufiventris dorsalis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911, in Mayr (1967a). However, Salvadori (1881) published the name *lugubris*, a manuscript name of Müller, in the synonymy of *Pachycephala monacha* Gray, 1858. Stresemann (1923: 72) validated Salvadori's name and placed *P. dorsalis* Ogilvie-Grant, 1911 as a junior synonym under it. This was overlooked by Mayr (1967a: 35) and others later. The current name of this taxon should therefore be *Pachycephala monacha lugubris* Salvadori, 1881 (see Mees, 1994: 36).On page 234, Salvadori specifically mentioned only the female which he described as type of Müller's name *lugubris*: "Ho descritto la femmina nel Museo di Leida". A male collected at the same locality by Müller and also labelled *lugubris* is therefore not considered a type of Salvadori's name (contra Mees, 1994: 36, who listed both specimens as syntypes).*Pachycephala meeki* Hartert, 1898*Pachycephala meeki* Hartert, 1898: 126.

Paralectotype, RMNH 130382, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rossel Island, Louisiade, 28.i.1898. Leg.: A.S. Meek. Received: Gerrard, 1900.

Paralectotype, RMNH 130383, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rossel Island, Louisiade, 17.ii.1898. Leg.: A.S. Meek. Received: Gerrard, 1900.

Current name: *Pachycephala rufiventris meeki* Hartert, 1898.

Remarks.— The lectotype was designated by Hartert (1920: 445). It is now in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 659235, ♂, Rossel, 27.i.1898, leg.: A.S. Meek) and so are at least 17 other paralectotypes collected by A.S. Meek on Rossel Island (M. LeCroy, in litt., 18.ii.2006).

Pachycephala schlegeli [sic] *obscurior* Hartert, 1896

Pachycephala schlegeli obscurior Hartert, 1896a: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 89836, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mount Victoria, British New Guinea, 1895. Ex coll.: British Museum of Natural History, Tring. Received: 1898.

Current name: *Pachycephala schlegelii obscurior* Hartert, 1896.

Pachycephala Schlegelii Schlegel, 1871

Pachycephala Schlegelii Schlegel, 1871b: 43.

Syntype, RMNH 89837, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 14.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89838, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 17.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89839, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 24.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89840, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 28.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89841, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 28.v.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pachycephala schlegelii* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 66) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Pachycephala meridionalis Büttikofer, 1893

Pachycephala meridionalis Büttikofer, 1893a: 168.

Syntype, RMNH 89842, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Syntype, RMNH 89843, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Pachycephala sulfuriventer meridionalis* Büttikofer, 1893.

Rectes dichrous Bonaparte, 1850

Rectes dichrous Bonaparte, 1850b: 563.

Syntype, RMNH 89848, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89849, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitohui dichrous* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Rectes ferrugineus Bonaparte, 1850 (ex Müller, MS)

Rectes ferrugineus Bonaparte, 1850b: 563.

Syntype, RMNH 89850, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89851, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Pitohui ferrugineus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 36) both syntypes were collected at Lobo Bay between July and August, 1828.

Pitohui incertus van Oort, 1909

Pitohui incertus van Oort, 1909: 94.

Syntype, RMNH 89852, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, [Indonesia], 12.v.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89853, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, [Indonesia], 13.v.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89854, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Remarks.— Van Oort described four specimens. Only three are present.

Pitohui kirrhocephalus [sic] *adiensis* Mees, 1964

Pitohui kirrhocephalus adiensis Mees, 1964a: 126.

Holotype, RMNH 22761, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pulau Adi, [Indonesia], 08.xii.1948. Leg.: S. Bergman. Received: ii.1955.

Current name: *Pitohui kirrhocephalus adiensis* Mees, 1964.

Pitohui kirrhocephalus [sic] *carolinae* Junge, 1952

Pitohui kirrhocephalus carolinae Junge, 1952: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 19341, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Etna Bay, [Indonesia], 24.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19340, Ad. ?, skin. Loc.: Etna Bay, [Indonesia], 26.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19337, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Etna Bay, [Indonesia], 28.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19338, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Etna Bay, [Indonesia], 28.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19339, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Etna Bay, [Indonesia], 28.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Current name: *Pitohui kirrhocephalus carolinae* Junge, 1952.

Pitohui kirhocephalus obscurus van Oort, 1907*Pitohui kirhocephalus obscurus* van Oort, 1907: 73.

Syntype, RMNH 89855, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Skroe, W New Guinea, [Indonesia], 15.xii.1896. Leg.: K. Schädler.

Syntype, RMNH 89856, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Skroe, W New Guinea, [Indonesia], 23.xii.1896. Leg.: K. Schädler.

Current name: *Pitohui kirhocephalus decipiens* (Salvadori, 1878).*Pitohui aruensis nigripectus* van Oort, 1909*Pitohui aruensis nigripectus* van Oort, 1909: 93.

Syntype, RMNH 89857, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 16.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89858, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 17.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89859, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 22.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89860, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sabang, [Indonesia], 27.vi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 89861, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Resikamp, [Indonesia], 29.viii.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Current name: *Pitohui kirhocephalus nigripectus* van Oort, 1909.*Pitohui cerviniventris pallidus* van Oort, 1907*Pitohui cerviniventris pallidus* van Oort, 1907: 71.

Syntype, RMNH 89862, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batanta, [Indonesia], 29.vi.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89863, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batanta, [Indonesia], 30.vi.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitohui kirhocephalus pallidus* van Oort, 1907.*Pitohui kirhocephalus stramineipectus* van Oort, 1907*Pitohui kirhocephalus stramineipectus* van Oort, 1907: 73.

Syntype, RMNH 89864, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89865, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89866, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 36) all syntypes were collected at Lobo Bay between July and August 1828.

Rectes nigrescens Schlegel, 1871*Rectes nigrescens* Schlegel, 1871b: 46.

Syntype, RMNH 89867, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Haddam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 10.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89868, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Haddam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pitohui nigrescens* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 66) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Otagon tanagra Schlegel, 1866*Otagon tanagra* Schlegel, 1866: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 89869, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nord Insel, N. Zéelande [= North Island, New Zealand], 1846. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turnagra capensis tanagra* (Schlegel, 1866).Remarks.— The year 1870 given by a younger label is certainly a transcription error. Three specimens from South Island, which Schlegel also mentioned in his paper, but not in relation to his new name *Otagon tanagra*, are also dated 1846. Extinct. For 3-D images see www.extinctbirds.nl.**Aegithalidae** Reichenbach, 1849-50*Parus (Megisturus) trivirgatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848*Parus (Megisturus) trivirgatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 71, pl. 34.

Syntype, RMNH 89878, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89879, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89880, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).Remarks.— On plate 34 given as *Parus trivirgatus*. For dating and information about von Siebold's collection see Dekker et al. (2001) and Morioka et al. (2005). Dekker et al. (2001: 207) stated that the type locality was restricted to Kyushu by Momiyama (1927). Momiyama (1927) restricted the type locality as a correction of Kuroda (1923) who had inferentially restricted the type locality to Hondo while describing a new subspecies from Kyushu. According to Morioka et al. (2005) it is still open to question whether Kuroda's act and therefore also Momiyama's restriction are legitimate. Neither Kuroda nor Momiyama have probably ever seen the type specimens in the Leiden Museum. They can not be distinguished from Kuroda's newly described taxon neither by coloration nor by measurements.

Aegithaliscus anophrys Swinhoe, 1868*Aegithaliscus anophrys* Swinhoe, 1868: 64.

Syntype, RMNH 90774, Ad., skin. Loc.: Tingchow, China, viii.1867. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Current name: *Aegithalos concinnus concinnus* (Gould, 1855).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 30).

Psaltria exilis Temminck, 1836*Psaltria exilis* Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 600, fig. 4.

Syntype, RMNH 89881, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89882, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gedeh, W Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89883, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89884, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Paridae Vigors, 1825*Parus commixtus* Swinhoe, 1868*Parus commixtus* Swinhoe, 1868: 63.

Syntype, RMNH 132539, Ad., skin. Loc.: Tingchow [= Changting, Fujian], China, viii.1867. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Syntype, RMNH 132540, Imm., skin. Loc.: Tingchow [= Changting, Fujian], China, viii.1867. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Current name: *Parus major commixtus* Swinhoe, 1868.Remarks.— Swinhoe mentioned “some adult and immature examples” but not exactly how many and which specimens he used to describe his new taxon. According to Warren & Harrison (1971: 125) at least two syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (one is numbered BMNH 1898.9.20.100). The Leiden collection possesses a good series of skins collected by Swinhoe and bearing his original handwritten labels. Most of them are labelled as *Parus minor*, collected in Amoy [= Xiamen, Fujian] between 1856 and 1867, but two of them show the new name and the locality Swinhoe referred to (Tingchow). Since they have been collected a month before Swinhoe wrote his paper (his contribution is signed “Amoy, 18th September, 1867”) both are considered to be syntypes.*Parus minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848*Parus minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 70, pl. 33.

Syntype, RMNH 89885, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89886, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89887, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89888, Imm., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89889, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89890, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Parus major minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Remarks.— Page 70 was probably published in fascicle 5 in 1848. The date of the plate is unknown (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). The type locality was restricted to northern Kyushu by Momiyama (1927: 29). For more information about von Siebold and type locality, see Dekker et al. (2001) and Morioka et al. (2005).

P[oecila]. kamtschatkensis Bonaparte, 1850*P[oecila]. kamtschatkensis* Bonaparte, 1850a: 230.

Syntype, RMNH 89891, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kamtschatka, Russia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89892, Ad., skin. Loc.: Kamtschatka, Russia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Parus montanus kamtschatkensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).*Parus salicarius styriacus* Kleinschmidt, 1937*Parus salicarius styriacus* Kleinschmidt, 1937: 35 (name), 36 (description).

Paralectotype, RMNH 57912, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: St. Georgen ob Judenburg, Obersteiermark, 2.xi.1935. [Leg.: Schiebel]. Ex coll.: Museum Koenig, Bonn (formerly ZFMK 38.219). Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (formerly 3463). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Paralectotype, RMNH 57913, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ranten bei Murnau, Obersteiermark, 1.xi.1936. Leg.: Schiebel. Ex coll.: Museum Koenig Bonn (formerly ZFMK 38.284). Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (formerly 3462). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Current name: *Parus montanus montanus* Conrad von Baldenstein, 1827.

Remarks.— The lectotype is in the ZFMK, Bonn (ZFMK-Coll. K1.4605, Ad. ♂. Loc.: Judenburg, Obersteiermark, 23.x.1926. Leg.: O.G. Schiebel). It was selected by Rheinwald & van den Elzen (1984). They erroneously considered this specimen to be the holotype because Kleinschmidt had added a red label to only one of his specimens indicating that he considered this “the type”, although he did not mention it as such in the description (see ICZN, 1999, Art. 73.1 and Art. 74.5). For an image of the specimen and label see www.gbif-vertebrata.de.

According to his description, Kleinschmidt based his new taxon on (at least) 67 specimens: 18 of his own collection and another 49 specimens he had received

from Schiebel just before publication of his manuscript (Kleinschmidt, 1937, 1935-38). At that time he had already donated his own collection to the Museum A. Koenig in Bonn, ZFMK, where it is still deposited (Gebhardt, 1964: 183; Rheinwald & van den Elzen, 1984). Later, also Schiebel's specimens were donated to Bonn, from where two specimens reached Leiden through the collection of Petrus Antonius Hens (R. van den Elzen, in litt., 23.ii.2006).

Parus pallidiventris Reichenow, 1885

Parus pallidiventris Reichenow, 1885a: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 131226, Ad., skin. Loc.: Kakoma, Duitsch O. Afrika [= German E Africa], 20.iv.1881. Leg.: R. Böhm. Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin. Received: 1886.

Current name: *Parus rufiventris pallidiventris* Reichenow, 1885.

Remarks.— At least two other syntypes collected by Böhm in Kakoma are in the ZMB, Berlin (ZMB 34.759, ZMB 34.760).

Parus varius Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Parus varius Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: 71, pl. 35.

Syntype, RMNH 89893, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89894, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89895, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Plate 35 was published in fascicle 2 in 1845 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970), the text followed in 1847 or 1848 which is usually given in the literature (e.g. Seebohm, 1890; Snow, 1967). Type locality was restricted to Hondo by Hartert (1905: 354). See also comments on *Parus minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Parus sieboldi Seebohm, 1890

Parus sieboldi Seebohm, 1890: 85.

Syntype, RMNH 89893, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89894, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 89895, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Parus varius* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Parus varius* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845, once thought to be preoccupied by *Parus varius* Bartram, 1791, but see Morioka et al. (2005). See also comments on *Parus minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Sittidae Lesson, 1828

Daphaenositta miranda frontalis van Oort, 1910

Daphaenositta miranda frontalis van Oort, 1910c: 214.

Syntype, RMNH 89897, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 21.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89898, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 21.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 89899, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 25.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Sitella pileata Gould, 1838

Sitella pileata Gould, 1838a: pl. 68, fig. 3.

Paralectotype, RMNH 131687, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Swan River, W Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Neositta chrysoptera pileata* (Gould, 1838).

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1838b: 151). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 169) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 9181, ♂. Loc.: West Australia). According to an acquisition list in the Leiden archives, Temminck received the specimen from Gould between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841.

Neositta papuensis intermedia Junge, 1952

Neositta papuensis intermedia Junge, 1952: 249.

Holotype, RMNH 19291, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bobairo, Paniai Lake, [Indonesia], 24.viii.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19287, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mts. south of path Paniai-Koegapoe, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19288, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mts. south of path Paniai-Koegapoe, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19289, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mts. south of path Paniai-Koegapoe, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19290, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts. south of path Paniai-Koegapoe, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19286, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 08.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19283, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 15.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19284, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 15.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19285, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 15.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19282, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 21.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19292, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 21.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Sitta papuensis Schlegel, 1871*Sitta papuensis* Schlegel, 1871b: 47.

Syntype, RMNH 89900, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 23.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89901, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 28.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Neositta papuensis* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra Greenway (1967: 148) who listed it as published in 1873.

Sitta sericea Temminck, 1840*Sitta sericea* Temminck, 1840: 645.

Syntype, RMNH 89902, Ad., skin. Loc.: Kamtschatka, Russia. Leg.: F.D. Brandt. Ex coll.: Museum St. Petersburg.

Current name: *Sitta europaea albifrons* Taczanowski, 1882.*Sitta velata* Temminck, 1821*Sitta velata* Temminck, 1821: livr. 12, pl. 72, fig. 3.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89904, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java [error for Borneo]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sitta frontalis frontalis* Swainson, 1820.Remarks.— Quaiser & Dekker (2006) selected the lectotype (NMW 6379), which is in the Naturhistorisches Museum Vienna. The type series was composite: based on the coloration of the legs, RMNH 89904 must originate from Borneo representing *S. f. corallipes* (Sharpe, 1888).*Sitta syriaca* Temminck, 1835*Sitta syriaca* Temminck, 1835: 286.

Syntype, RMNH 89906, Ad., skin. Loc.: Syria. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.

Current name: *Sitta neumayer syriaca* Temminck, 1835.*Sitta rupestris* Temminck, 1835*Sitta rupestris* Temminck, 1835: 287.

Syntype, RMNH 89907, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dalmatia. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Syntype, RMNH 89908, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dalmatia. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Syntype, RMNH 89909, Ad., skin. Loc.: Dalmatia. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Current name: *Sitta neumayer neumayer* Michahelles, 1830.*T[ichodroma]. nepalensis* Bonaparte, 1850*T[ichodroma]. nepalensis* Bonaparte, 1850a: 225.

Holotype, RMNH 89910, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Tichodroma muraria nepalensis* Bonaparte, 1850.**Climacteridae** de Selys-Longchamps, 1839*Climacteris scandens* Temminck, 1824*Climacteris scandens* Temminck, 1824: livr. 47, pl. 281, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89912, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -. Syntype, RMNH 89913, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: W Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Climacteris leucophaea* (Latham, 1801).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Natural History Museum (BMNH) in London (now Tring) but they are neither listed in Warren & Harrison (1971), nor did they reach the AMNH, New York with the Rothschild collection (M. LeCroy, in litt., 11.iii.2006).

Climacteris picumnus Temminck, 1824*Climacteris picumnus* Temminck, 1824: livr. 47, pl. 281, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89914, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1820.

Syntype, RMNH 89915, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes are Paris.

Dicaeidae Bonaparte, 1853*Piprisoma modestum sumatranum* Chasen, 1939*Piprisoma modestum sumatranum* Chasen, 1939b: 183.

Holotype, RMNH 14069 (formerly MZB 10319), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pendeng, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 21.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Dicaeum agile atjehense* Delacour, 1946.*Dicaeum agile atjehense* Delacour, 1946*Dicaeum agile atjehense* Delacour, 1946: 4.

Holotype, RMNH 14069 (formerly MZB 10319), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pendeng, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 21.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Piprisoma modestum sumatranum* Chasen, 1939.

Pardalotus obsoletus Müller, 1843

Pardalotus obsoletus Müller, 1843: 174.

Syntype, RMNH 89916, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89917, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89918, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nassikoot, Timor, [Indonesia], v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Dicaeum agile obsoletum* (Müller, 1843).

Acmonorhynchus annae Büttikofer, 1894

Acmonorhynchus annae Büttikofer, 1894: 301.

Holotype, RMNH 89919, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kotting, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber. Received: xii.1888.

Current name: *Dicaeum annae* (Büttikofer, 1894).

Prionochilus aureolimbatus Wallace, 1865

Prionochilus aureolimbatus Wallace, 1865: 477.

Syntype, RMNH 89920, Ad., skin. Loc.: Menado, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.R. Wallace.

Current name: *Dicaeum aureolimbatum* (Wallace, 1865).

Dicaeum celebicum Müller, 1843

Dicaeum celebicum Müller, 1843: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 89921, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 89922, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Diceum [sic] *chrysoorrhoeum* Temminck, 1829

Diceum chrysoorrhoeum Temminck, 1829: livr. 80, pl. 478, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89923, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dicaeum chrysoorrhoeum* Temminck, 1829.

Remarks.— According to the original description, Temminck had three males from Java. Only one could be found.

Dicaeum cruentatum simalurensense Salomonsen, 1961

Dicaeum cruentatum simalurensense Salomonsen, 1961: 29.

Holotype, RMNH 89924 (formerly 6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, [Indonesia], 09.ii.1913. Leg.: E. Jacobson & W. C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 89925 (formerly 6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, [Indonesia], 11.iv.1913. Leg.: E. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 89926 (formerly 6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, [Indonesia], 11.iv.1913. Leg.: E. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Dicaeum macklotii Temminck, 1836

Dicaeum macklotii Temminck, 1836: livr. 98.

Syntype, RMNH 89927, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Baoeng, Timor, [Indonesia], v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89928, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89929, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89930, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Dicaeum maugei maugei* Lesson, 1830.

Remarks.— Sharpe (1885) and Salomonsen (1967a) both attribute the name to Müller (1843). However, the first valid description was given by Temminck.

Dicaeum splendidum Büttikofer, 1893

Dicaeum splendidum Büttikofer, 1893b: 180.

Holotype, RMNH 89931, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], Celebes, [corrected to Salayer], [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Dicaeum maugei splendidum* Büttikofer, 1893.

Dicaeum pectorale ignotum Mees, 1964

Dicaeum pectorale ignotum Mees, 1964a: 128.

Holotype, RMNH 35581, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gebeh, [Indonesia], 21.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 35583, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gebeh, [Indonesia], 07.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Remarks.— In the original description, the registration number of the holotype is given as 35580. This is an error as the label of the holotype clearly says 35581 in Mees's own handwriting.

Dicaeum geelvinkianum obscurifrons Junge, 1952

Dicaeum geelvinkianum obscurifrons Junge, 1952: 249.

Holotype, RMNH 19274, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19275, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19276, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19280, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mts east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19277, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 09.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19278, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 28.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Current name: *Dicaeum pectorale obscurifrons* Junge, 1952.

Dicaeum pectorale Müller, 1843

Dicaeum pectorale Müller, 1843: 162.

Holotype, RMNH 89932, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 37) the specimen was collected between July and August, 1828.

Diceum [sic] *sanguinolentum* Temminck, 1829

Diceum sanguinolentum Temminck, 1829: livr. 80, pl. 478, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89933, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89934, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89935, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89936, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Dicaeum sanguinolentum* Temminck, 1829.

Dicaeum wilhelminae Büttikofer, 1892

Dicaeum wilhelminae Büttikofer, 1892: 199.

Holotype, RMNH 89937, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumba, [Indonesia], 1891. Leg.: H. ten Kate.

Current name: *Dicaeum sanguinolentum wilhelminae* Büttikofer, 1892.

Diceum [sic] *cantillans* Temminck, 1829

Diceum cantillans Temminck, 1829: livr. 80, pl. 478, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 89938, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89939, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dicaeum trigonostigma flaviclunis* Hartert, 1918.

Remarks.— Salomonsen (1967a) listed the Javanese race of *Dicaeum trigonostigma* as *D. t. flaviclunis* Hartert, 1918. Temminck's *cantillans* does however have priority. Hartert (1918a) was unaware of Temminck's description, since he states that "it is strange that this very distinct form has not been separated before".

Nectarinia rubro-cana Temminck, 1822

Nectarinia rubro-cana Temminck, 1822: livr. 18, pl. 108, fig. 2 + 3.

Syntype, RMNH 89940, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dicaeum trochileum trochileum* (Sparrman, 1789).

Remarks.— In the original description, Temminck also mentioned specimens from Banda and Sumatra. These are, however, not present in the Leiden collection.

Dicaeum arfakianum Finsch, 1900

Dicaeum arfakianum Finsch, 1900: 70.

Holotype, RMNH 89941, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moris, Arfak Mts, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 21.i.1876. Ex: A.A. Bruijn. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Melanocharis arfakiana* (Finsch, 1900).

Melanocharis unicolor Salvadori, 1878

Melanocharis unicolor Salvadori, 1878: 333.

Syntype, RMNH 89942, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, [Indonesia], 16.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 89943, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, [Indonesia], 19.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Melanocharis nigra unicolor* Salvadori, 1878.

Pristorhamphus versteri Finsch, 1876

Pristorhamphus versteri Finsch, 1876a: 642.

Syntype, RMNH 89944, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 24.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 89945, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Melanocharis versteri* (Finsch, 1876).

Remarks.— There are two males and an immature bird of the same series of C.B.H. von Rosenberg in the collection (Loc.: Hattam, 26.-28.iv.1870), but since Finsch only described the characters of two females they do not belong to the type series.

Paramythia montium occidentis Mees, 1964

Paramythia montium occidentis Mees, 1964b: 22.

Holotype, RMNH 89946, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 25.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 89947, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 22.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 89948, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 24.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 89949, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 25.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 89950, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 25.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 89951, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 01.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 89952, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 04.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 89953, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Watervalbivak, [Indonesia], 16.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 89954, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Watervalbivak, [Indonesia], 16.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Current name: *Paramythia montium olivaceum* van Oort, 1910.

Remarks.— RMNH 89947 and RMNH 89948 are also types of *P. m. olivaceum* van Oort, 1910. Mees described *occidentis* as “the smaller population from the lower montane regions”.

Paramythia montium olivaceum van Oort, 1910

Paramythia montium olivaceum van Oort, 1910c: 213.

Lectotype, RMNH 89955, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mountains, [Indonesia], 04.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89947, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 22.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89948, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mountains, [Indonesia], 24.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Remarks.— Mees (1964b: 22) selected the specimen from the Oranje Mountains as lectotype.

Pardalotus melanocephalus Gould, 1838

Pardalotus melanocephalus Gould, 1838a: pl. 62, fig. 2.

Paralectotype, RMNH 132663, Ad., skin. Loc.: Moreton Bay, Australia. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1838b: 149). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 171) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 15531, ♀. Loc.: “New South Wales” [Queensland]).

Pardalotus ornatus Temminck, 1826

Pardalotus ornatus Temminck, 1826: livr. 66, pl. 394, fig. 1.

Holotype, RMNH 89956, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy.

Pardalotus quadragintus Gould, 1838

Pardalotus quadragintus Gould, 1838a: pl. 62, fig. 1.

Paralectotype, RMNH 132416, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Terre de Diemen [= Tasmania]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pardalotus quadragintus quadragintus* Gould, 1838.

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1838b: 148). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 171) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 15539, ♂. Loc.: Tasmania). According to an acquisition list in the Leiden archives, Temminck received the specimen from Gould between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841.

Pardalotus affinis Gould, 1837

Pardalotus affinis Gould, 1837d: 25.

Paralectotype, RMNH 132397, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Terre de Diemen [= Tasmania]. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 132399, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Terre de Diemen [= Tasmania]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pardalotus striatus* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1837e: pl. 25, fig. 2). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 171) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 15512, ♂. Loc.: Tasmania).

Pardalotus maculatus Temminck, 1836

Pardalotus maculatus Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 600, fig. 3.

Holotype, RMNH 89957, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: A.H. Henrici (?).

Current name: *Prionochilus maculatus* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy.

Pardalotus percussus Temminck, 1826

Pardalotus percussus Temminck, 1826: livr. 66, pl. 394, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 89958, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Prionochilus percussus* (Temminck, 1826).

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy.

Prionochilus Plateni Blasius, 1888

Prionochilus Plateni Blasius, 1888a: 335.

Paralectotype, RMNH 89959, Ad. ♂. Skin. Loc.: Puerto Princesa, Palawan, [Philippines], 29.viii.1887. Leg.: Dr C.C. Platen.

Current name: *Prionochilus plateni plateni* Blasius, 1888.

Remarks.— Also described in Blasius (1888c: 313). The lectotype was designated by Hartert (1920: 430). It is now in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 698529, Ad. ♂, Loc.: P. Princesa, Palawan, 22.vii.1887. Leg.: C.C. Platen) and so is one paralectotype (AMNH 698533; M. LeCroy, in litt., in Hevers, 2005: 455). Five other paralectotypes are in SNMB, Brunswick (SNMB 12779 – SNMB 12781, SNMB 1829 & 1830). All were collected by C.C. Platen at Puerto Princesa, Palawan, between 12.vii. and 14. ix.1887 (see Hinkelmann & Heinze, 1990: 622, where they are erroneously listed as syntypes).

Pardalotus thoracicus Temminck, 1836

Pardalotus thoracicus Temminck, 1836: livr. 101, pl. 600, fig. 1 (male) and 2 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 89960, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89961, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89962, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Prionochilus thoracicus* (Temminck, 1836).

Rhamphocharis crassirostris interposita Mees, 1964

Rhamphocharis crassirostris interposita Mees, 1964b: 20.

Holotype, RMNH 28987, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Antares Bivak, [Indonesia], 15.vii.1959. Leg.: Expedition Star Mountains, New Guinea.

Current name: *Rhamphocharis crassirostris crassirostris* Salvadori, 1876.

Nectariniidae Vigors, 1825

Nectarinia Duyvenbodei Schlegel, 1871

Nectarinia Duyvenbodei Schlegel, 1871a: 14.

Syntype, RMNH 89963, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sanghir Island, [Indonesia], 05.xii.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 89964, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sanghir Island, [Indonesia], 23.xii.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 89965, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir Island, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duyvenbode. Received: 1866.

Current name: *Aethopyga duyvenbodei* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Hartlaub, 1872: 31; also Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871).

Nectarinia kuhlii Temminck, 1825

Nectarinia kuhlii Temminck, 1825: livr. 63, pl. 376, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 89966, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: G. Gedeh, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89967, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89968, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89969, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89970, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aethopyga eximia* (Horsfield, 1821).

Nectarinia Temminckii Müller, 1843

Nectarinia Temminckii Müller, 1843: 173.

Syntype, RMNH 89971, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89972, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Aethopyga mystacalis temminckii* (Müller, 1843).

Aethopyga magnifica Sharpe, 1876

Aethopyga magnifica Sharpe, 1876: 297.

Syntype, RMNH 90814, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Negros, Philippines. Leg.: Steere. Received: R.B. Sharpe, 1878.

Current name: *Aethopyga siparaja magnifica* Sharpe, 1876.

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 322).

Anthreptes malacensis extremus Mees, 1966

Anthreptes malacensis extremus Mees, 1966: 255.

Holotype, RMNH 89973, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], 17.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 89974, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89975, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89976, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89977, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89978, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89979, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89980, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Islands, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89981, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89982, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89983, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89984, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89985, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Islands, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89986, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 89987, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], 21.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 89988, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], vii.1876. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 89989, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], vii.1876. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 89990, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 89991, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 89992, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 89993, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Nectarinia simplex Müller, 1843

Nectarinia simplex Müller, 1843: 173.

Syntype, RMNH 89994, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner.

Syntype, RMNH 89995, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 89996, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1837.

Current name: *Anthreptes simplex* (Müller, 1843).

Nectarinia phaenicotis Temminck, 1822

Nectarinia phaenicotis Temminck, 1822: livr. 18, pl. 108, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 89997, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Anthreptes singalensis phaenicotis* (Temminck, 1822).

Chalcoparia singalensis sumatrana Kloss, 1921

Chalcoparia singalensis sumatrana Kloss, 1921: 209.

Syntype, RMNH 89998, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tanangtalu, 1000 m, Ophir District, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 10.v.1915. Leg.: E.A. Jacobson (no. 4553).

Syntype, RMNH 89999, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Talamau, 400 m, Ophir District, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 27.iv.1917. Leg.: E.A. Jacobson (no. 891).

Current name: *Anthreptes singalensis sumatranus* (Kloss, 1921).

Remarks.— Describing his new taxon Kloss used a series of nine males and five females (nine of which are in the RMNH). Kloss selected only two of them, a male and a female, as 'types' and thus excluded all other specimens from the type series (ICZN, 1999; Art. 72.4.6.).

Noctarinia [sic] *inernata* [sic] Temminck, 1821

Noctarinia inernata Temminck, 1821: livr. 14, pl. 84, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90000, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 90001, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90002, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Arachnothera affinis affinis* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Arachnothera concolor Snelleman, 1883 (ex Schlegel, MS)

Arachnothera concolor Snelleman, 1883: 31 (name without description), 41, pl. 1.

Holotype, RMNH 90003, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Silago, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 22.v.-12.vii.1877. Leg.: Sumatra Expedition 1878.

Current name: *Arachnothera affinis concolor* Snelleman, 1883.

Nectarinia chrysogenys Temminck, 1826

Nectarinia chrysogenys Temminck, 1826: livr. 65, pl. 388, fig. 1.

Holotype, RMNH 90300, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bantam, Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Arachnothera chrysogenys* (Temminck, 1826).

Arachnoraphis everetti Sharpe, 1893

Arachnoraphis everetti Sharpe, 1893: 561.

Syntype, RMNH 90776, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kinabalu, N Borneo. Leg.: A.H. Everett.

Current name: *Arachnothera everetti* (Sharpe, 1893).

Remarks.— Another syntype is in the BMNH, Tring (BMNH 1893.6.2.19, Ad. ♂. Loc.: Mount Kinabalu, xi.1892. Leg.: A.H. Everett, purchased from E. Gerrard; see Warren & Harrison, 1971: 169). The original description was based on eight specimens collected by A.H. Everett.

Arachnothera longirostra büttikoferi van Oort, 1910

Arachnothera longirostra büttikoferi van Oort, 1910b: 195.

- Syntype, RMNH 90004, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmasin, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.
- Syntype, RMNH 90005, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Southfoot of Mt. Kenepai, Borneo, [Indonesia], 03.i.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90006, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Kenepai, Borneo, [Indonesia], 17.i.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90007, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 25.iii.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90008, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poelau, Sibau River, Borneo, [Indonesia], 20.vi.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90009, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 24.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90010, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, [Indonesia], 25.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90011, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nanga Raoen, Borneo, [Indonesia], 16.v.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90012, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nanga Raoen, Borneo, [Indonesia], 18.v.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90013, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poelau, Sibau River, Borneo, [Indonesia], 21.vi.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.
- Syntype, RMNH 90014, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia], 19.i.1896. Leg.: K. Schädler.
- Syntype, RMNH 90015, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blu River, Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 01.xi.1898. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis. Received: 1899.
- Syntype, RMNH 90016, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blu River, Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 14.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis. Received: 1899.
- Syntype, RMNH 90017, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blu River, Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 17.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis. Received: 1899.
- Syntype, RMNH 90018, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Blu River, Upper Mahakam, C Borneo, [Indonesia], 22.i.1899. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis. Received: 1899.
- Syntype, RMNH 90019, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kajan, [Indonesia], x.1900. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis. Received: 1901.

Current name: *Arachnothera longirostra buettikoferi* van Oort, 1910.

Arachnothera longirostra niasensis van Oort, 1910

Arachnothera longirostra niasensis van Oort, 1910b: 195.

- Syntype, RMNH 90020, Ad., skin. Loc.: Nias, [Indonesia], 1895-96. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii. 1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90021, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: H. Madjeio, Nias, [Indonesia], 13.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90022, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 29.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.

- Syntype, RMNH 90023, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 29.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90024, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 30.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90025, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 31.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90026, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 05.i.1896. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.
- Syntype, RMNH 90027, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sitolie, Nias, [Indonesia], 05.i.1896. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Received: vii.1896.

Current name: *Arachnothera longirostra niasensis* van Oort, 1910.

Arachnothera armata Müller & Schlegel, 1845

Arachnothera armata Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 68.

- Syntype, RMNH 90028, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, W Java, [Indonesia], 1826. Leg.: S. Müller.
- Syntype, RMNH 90029, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Indrapura, W Sumatra, [Indonesia], 1834. Leg.: S. Müller.
- Syntype, RMNH 90030, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Indrapura, W Sumatra, [Indonesia], 1834. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Arachnothera robusta armata* Müller & Schlegel, 1845.

Remarks.— RMNH 90029 and RMNH 90030, specimens which Müller and Schlegel explicitly mention in the original description, belong to the Sumatran race *Arachnothera r. robusta* Müller & Schlegel, 1845.

Arachnothera robusta Müller & Schlegel, 1845

Arachnothera robusta Müller & Schlegel, 1845: 68.

- Holotype, RMNH 90031, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Indrapura, W Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1834.

Nectarinia hypogrammica Müller, 1843

Nectarinia hypogrammica Müller, 1843: 173.

- Syntype, RMNH 90032, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
- Syntype, RMNH 90033, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
- Syntype, RMNH 90034, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
- Syntype, RMNH 90035, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
- Syntype, RMNH 90036, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hypogramma hypogrammicum* (Müller, 1843).

Nectarinia congensis van Oort, 1910

Nectarinia congensis van Oort, 1910d: 54.

Syntype, RMNH 90039 (formerly 1746), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Boma, Lower Congo, vii.1889. Leg.: A. Greshoff. Received: 09.iii.1910.

Syntype, RMNH 90040 (formerly 1746), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Boma, Lower Congo, vii.1889. Leg.: A. Greshoff. Received: 09.iii.1910.

Remarks.— The type locality was corrected to Irebu, Zaïre, by Chapin (1954).

Nectarinia frenata Müller, 1843

Nectarinia frenata Müller, 1843: 173.

Syntype, RMNH 90041, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aidoema Isl., Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90042, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Nectarinia jugularis frenata* Müller, 1843.

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 37) both syntypes were collected between July and August, 1828.

Cinnyris ornatus Lesson, 1827

Cinnyris ornatus Lesson, 1827: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 90046, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Nectarinia jugularis ornata* (Lesson, 1827).

Remarks.— Lesson based his description on Temminck's illustrations of *Nectarinia eximia* (Pl. Col. 138, fig. 1 & 2). Since the depicted specimens could be identified as a male of *Nectarinia eximia* (= *N. jugularis ornata*) and a female of *Nectarinia calcostetha* the type series is composed of two taxa. The whereabouts of the female are unknown. Temminck referred to Reinwardt and specimen(s) sent by Diard to Paris.

Arachnechthra rhizophoræ Swinhoe, 1869

Arachnechthra rhizophoræ Swinhoe, 1869: 436.

Syntype, RMNH 90775, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hainan, iii.1868. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Current name: *Nectarinia jugularis rhizophoræ* (Swinhoe, 1869).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 461). One is numbered BMNH 1895.5.1.2381 (collected by Swinhoe on Hainan in ii.1868).

Nectarinia jugularis robustirostris Mees, 1964

Nectarinia jugularis robustirostris Mees, 1964b: 23.

Holotype, RMNH 90048, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 90049, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 90050, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 90051, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], 15.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 90052, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], 16.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 90053, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], 17.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 90054, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], vii.1876. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 90055, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], vii.1876. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Paratype, RMNH 90056, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Bessi, [Indonesia], vii.1876. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1877.

Cinnyris Teysmanni Büttikofer, 1893

Cinnyris Teysmanni Büttikofer, 1893b: 179.

Holotype, RMNH 90057, Ad., skin. Loc.: Djampea or Kalao Isl., [Indonesia]. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Nectarinia jugularis teysmanni* (Büttikofer, 1893).

Nectarinia sericea auricapilla Mees, 1965

Nectarinia sericea auricapilla Mees, 1965b: 50.

Holotype, RMNH 90058, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kajoa, north of Batjan, [Indonesia], 25.iii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 90059, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kajoa, north of Batjan, [Indonesia], iii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Nectarinia sericea caeruleogula Mees, 1965

Nectarinia sericea caeruleogula Mees, 1965b: 43.

Holotype, RMNH 90060 (formerly 9701), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kiningunan, New Britain, Papua New Guinea, iii.1891. Leg.: H. Geisler.

Remarks.— The paratypes are in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 224170; 224175; 332930; 687189 and 687197).

Nectarinia sericea veronica Mees, 1965

Nectarinia sericea veronica Mees, 1965b: 46.

Holotype, RMNH 90061 (formerly 1609), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Liki, Koemamba Islands, [Indonesia], 14.vii.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz. Received: 08.x.1909.

Nectarinia solaris Temminck, 1825

Nectarinia solaris Temminck, 1825: livr. 58, pl. 347, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90062, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1821.
Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Remarks.— In the original description, Temminck mentions three males collected by Reinwardt: only one could be found.

Nectarinia hasseltii Temminck, 1825

Nectarinia hasseltii Temminck, 1825: livr. 63, pl. 376, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90065, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Java, [Indonesia].
Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Nectarinia sperata brasiliiana* (Gmelin, 1788).

Remarks.— In the original description, Temminck mentions two males: only one could be found.

Nectarinia coccinigaster Temminck, 1826

Nectarinia coccinigaster Temminck, 1826: livr. 65, pl. 388, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90063, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.
Syntype, RMNH 90064, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.

Current name: *Nectarinia sperata* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Zosteropidae Bonaparte, 1853*Chlorocharis emiliae trinitae* Harrisson, 1957

Chlorocharis emiliae trinitae Harrisson, 1957: 520.

Paratype, RMNH 35762, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Trus Madi, N Borneo, [Indonesia], 26.viii.1956. Leg.: T. Harrisson. Ex coll.: Sarawak Museum. Received: vii.1964.
Paratype, RMNH 35763, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Trus Madi, N Borneo, [Indonesia], 7.ix.1956. Leg.: T. Harrisson. Ex coll.: Sarawak Museum. Received: vii.1964.

Remarks.— The holotype is in the Sarawak Museum (Harrisson, 1957).

Heleia Mülleri Hartlaub, 1865

Heleia Mülleri Hartlaub, 1865: 26.

Syntype, RMNH 90066, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90067, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90068, Imm., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Current name: *Heleia muelleri* Hartlaub, 1865.

Remarks.— See also Mees (1969: 209).

Oreosterops pinaiaë Stresemann, 1912

Oreosterops pinaiaë Stresemann, 1912a: 5.

Paratype, RMNH 90069 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Sofia, Ceram, [Indonesia], 13.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 617). Received: 05.v.1914.

Current name: *Lophozosterops pinaiaë* (Stresemann, 1912).

Remarks.— The holotype, an adult male, is in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 701424). A paratype is in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (ZMA 4720) (Roselaar & Prins, 2000).

Pseudozosterops squamiceps heinrichi Stresemann, 1931

Pseudozosterops squamiceps heinrichi Stresemann, 1931b: 82.

Paratype, RMNH 90070 (formerly 8274), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ile Ile, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 06.xi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition. Ex: E. Stresemann, Berlin.

Paratype, RMNH 90071 (formerly 8274), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ile Ile, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition. Ex: E. Stresemann, Berlin.

Current name: *Lophozosterops squamiceps heinrichi* (Stresemann, 1931).

Remarks.— As mentioned by Mees (1969: 190) the holotype is in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 293138, ♂. Loc.: Ile-Ile, 09.xi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich, No. 2466) and not in the ZMB, Berlin as stated by Roselaar & Prins (2000) (J. Fiebig, in litt., 10.iii.2006). A paratype is in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (ZMA 47142) (Roselaar & Prins, 2000: 116).

Pseudozosterops squamiceps stresemanni van Marle, 1940

Pseudozosterops squamiceps stresemanni van Marle, 1940: 69.

Paratype, RMNH 60848, Ad. ♀?, skin. Loc.: Mt. Soputan, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1939. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter. Received: 21.viii.1970.

Paratype, RMNH 60849, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Soputan, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1939. Leg.: L. Coomans de Ruiter. Received: 21.viii.1970.

Current name: *Lophozosterops squamiceps stresemanni* (van Marle, 1940).

Remarks.— The holotype is in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (ZMA 47141) (Roselaar & Prins, 2000: 116). Another paratype is in the ZMB, Berlin (ZMB 40.645; J. Fiebig, in litt., 10.iii.2006).

Zosterops superciliaris Hartert, 1897

Zosterops superciliaris Hartert, 1897: 172.

Paralectotype, RMNH 133142, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: South Flores, 3000', [Indonesia], x.1896. Leg.: A. Everett. Received: E. Ger-rard, 1900.

Current name: *Lophozosterops superciliaris superciliaris* (Hartert, 1897).

Remarks.— The lectotype was designated by Har-tert (1920: 437) and is now in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 701420, ♀. Loc.: South Flores, 3000', x.1896. Leg.: A. Everett; M. LeCroy, in litt., 23.ix.2006).

Zosterops atricapilla viridicata Chasen, 1941

Zosterops atricapilla viridicata Chasen, 1941: 105.

Holotype, RMNH 14062 (formerly MZB 10172), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: G. Leuser, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 06.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— Four paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia (MZB 10077, 10078, 10312 & 10332).

Zosterops dehaani van Bemmelen, 1939

Zosterops dehaani van Bemmelen, 1939a: 125.

Holotype, RMNH 14061 (formerly MZB 9847), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kampung Pilowo, Morotai, [Indonesia], 29.iii.1938. Leg.: G. de Haan.

Current name: *Zosterops atriceps dehaani* van Bemmelen, 1939.

Remarks.— Two paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia (MZB 9845 & 9846).

Zosterops fuscifrons Salvadori, 1878

Zosterops fuscifrons Salvadori, 1878: 339.

Syntype, RMNH 90072, Ad., skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, [Indo-nesia], 1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90073, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, [Indo-nesia], 08.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90074, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 09.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Zosterops atriceps fuscifrons* Salvadori, 1878.

Zosterops frontalis Salvadori, 1878
[nec Reichenbach, 1852]

Zosterops frontalis Salvadori, 1878: 342.

Holotype, RMNH 90075, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Aru Islands" [= error], [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Current name: *Zosterops atrifrons atrifrons* Wallace, 1864.

Remarks.— The locality "Aru Islands" is an error for Celebes.

Zosterops sharpei Finsch, 1901

Zosterops sharpei Finsch, 1901: 34.

Holotype, RMNH 90075, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Aru Islands", [Indone-sia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Current name: *Zosterops atrifrons atrifrons* Wallace, 1864.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops frontalis* Salvadori (see previous entry).

Zosterops nigrifrons Hartlaub, 1865

Zosterops nigrifrons Hartlaub, 1865: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 90076, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 90077, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1841.

Current name: *Zosterops atrifrons atrifrons* Wallace, 1864.

Remarks.— The original description mentions three specimens from Gorontalo: only two were found.

Zosterops lettiensis Finsch, 1898

Zosterops lettiensis Finsch, 1898: 136.

Holotype, RMNH 90078, Ad., skin. Loc.: Letti Island, [Indonesia], 20.v.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Zosterops chloris albiventris* Reichen-bach, 1852.

Z[osterops]. chloris Bonaparte, 1850

Z[osterops]. chloris Bonaparte, 1850a: 398.

Syntype, RMNH 90079, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1828.

Syntype, RMNH 90080, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1828.

Zosterops tudjuensis van Oort, 1911

Zosterops tudjuensis van Oort, 1911: 65.

Syntype, RMNH 14921, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noesa Touloen, Ceram Sea, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Syntype, RMNH 14922, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noesa Touloen, Ceram Sea, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Current name: *Zosterops chloris chloris* Bonaparte, 1850.

Z[osterops]. citrinella Bonaparte, 1850

Z[osterops]. citrinella Bonaparte, 1850a: 398.

Syntype, RMNH 90081, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90082, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90083, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banny, Timor, [Indonesia], vii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90779, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90780, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nassiko, Timor, [Indonesia], v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Zosterops chloris citrinella* Bonaparte, 1850.

Zosterops Maxi Finsch, 1907

Zosterops Maxi Finsch, 1907: 302.

Syntype, RMNH 46236, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sakit Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 06.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Syntype, RMNH 46237, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjina Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 12.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Syntype, RMNH 46238, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangang Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 19.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Syntype, RMNH 46239, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangang Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 19.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Syntype, RMNH 46240, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangang Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 19.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Syntype, RMNH 46241, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Onrust Isl., Java Sea, [Indonesia], 19.ix.1906. Leg.: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Zosterops chloris maxi* Finsch, 1907.

Remarks.— Finsch described only one specimen in detail (RMNH 46238). From his description it is clear though, that also the other five specimens were known to Finsch.

Zosterops ponapensis Finsch, 1876

Zosterops ponapensis Finsch, 1876b: 643.

Syntype, RMNH 90781, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ponape, [Caroline Islands]. Leg.: Kubary. Ex coll.: Museum Godeffroy Hamburg. Received: 1886.

Current name: *Zosterops cinerea ponapensis* Finsch, 1876.

Zosterops ficedulina Hartlaub, 1866

Zosterops ficedulina Hartlaub, 1866: 327.

Holotype, RMNH 90084, Ad., skin. Loc.: Principe Island, Gulf of Guinea, viii.1865. Leg.: Dohm.

Remarks.— The original description does not give any indication whether one or more specimens were involved. Because the measurements given in the text refer to a single bird it is considered the holotype here.

Zosterops japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Zosterops japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: 57, pl. 22.

Lectotype, RMNH 90085, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90086, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90087, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90088, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90089, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90090, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Zosterops japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845.

Remarks.— Usually cited as published in 1847, but plate 22 was published in fascicle 2 in 1845. The text on page 57 was published two years later in 1847 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). The lectotype was selected by Mees (1957: 99), who restricted the type locality to Decima, Nagasaki.

Zosterops simplex Swinhoe, 1861

Zosterops simplex Swinhoe, 1861: 331.

Lectotype, RMNH 90091, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hong Kong, China, ii.1860. Leg.: R. Swinhoe.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90092, Ad., skin. Loc.: Amoy, China, iii.1858. Leg.: R. Swinhoe.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90093, Ad., skin. Loc.: Amoy, China, iii.1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe.

Current name: *Zosterops japonica simplex* Swinhoe, 1861.

Remarks.— Mees (1957) selected the lectotype, thus restricting the type locality to Hong Kong.

Zosterops lateralis familiaris Mees, 1969

Zosterops lateralis familiaris Mees, 1969: 70.

Holotype, RMNH 90094, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Manly, New South Wales, Australia. Ex coll.: Museum Sydney. Received: 1900.

Zosterops prætermissa Tristram, 1887

Zosterops prætermissa Tristram, 1887: 370.

Holotype, RMNH 90818, Ad., skin. Loc.: Anjuan, Comoren [= Anjouan, Comoro Islands], 1879. Leg.: C.E. Bewsher. Received: A. & E. Newton, 1900.

Current name: *Zosterops maderaspatana anjouanensis* Newton, 1877.

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy. Tristram based his new taxon on a specimen which had been obtained by C.E. Bewsher in 1879. For additional information see also Newton & Newton (1888).

Zosterops mayottensis Schlegel, 1867

Zosterops mayottensis Schlegel, 1867a: 422.

Syntype, RMNH 90095, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mayotte Isl., Madagascar, 05.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 90096, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mayotte Isl., Madagascar, 25.vii.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Remarks.— The second volume of the Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1866, was published in 1867, contra Moreau (1967: 336).

Zosterops montana minor Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947
[nec Meyer, 1874]

Zosterops montana minor Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947: 252.

Holotype, RMNH 14063 (formerly MZB 14978), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Papandajan, Tegal Aloen-aloen, W Java, [Indonesia], 24. iv.1941. Leg.: A. de Vos.

Current name: *Zosterops montana montana* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Eight paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Zosterops montana minima Hoogerwerf, 1949

Zosterops montana minima Hoogerwerf, 1949: 108.

Holotype, RMNH 14063 (formerly MZB 14978), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Papandajan, Tegal Aloen-aloen, W Java, [Indonesia], 24. iv.1941. Leg.: A. de Vos.

Current name: *Zosterops montana montana* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops montana minor* Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947.

Z[osterops]. montana Bonaparte, 1850

Z[osterops]. montana Bonaparte, 1850a: 398.

Syntype, RMNH 90097, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1834.

Syntype, RMNH 90098, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1834.

Zosterops chlorates Hartlaub, 1865

Zosterops chlorates Hartlaub, 1865: 23.

Syntype, RMNH 90097, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1834.

Syntype, RMNH 90098, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1834.

Current name: *Zosterops montana montana* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— This name is based on the types of *Z. montana* Bonaparte 1850.

Zosterops obstinatus seranensis Stresemann, 1914

Zosterops obstinatus seranensis Stresemann, 1914: 139.

Paratype, RMNH 90099 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Hoale, Ceram, [Indonesia], 05.vii.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 664). Received: 05.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 90100 (formerly 3186), Ad., skin. Loc.: Gunung Hoale, Ceram, [Indonesia], 07.vii.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 659). Received: 05.v.1914.

Paratype, RMNH 90101 (formerly 3186), Ad., skin. Loc.: Gunung Hoale, Ceram, [Indonesia], 07.vii.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 661). Received: 05.v.1914.

Current name: *Zosterops montana seranensis* Stresemann, 1914.

Zosterops novaeguineae aruensis Mees, 1953

Zosterops novaeguineae aruensis Mees, 1953: 26.

Holotype, RMNH 90102, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Paratype, RMNH 90103, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Paratype, RMNH 90104, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Paratype, RMNH 90105, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Paratype, RMNH 90106, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Paratype, RMNH 90107, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aru Islands, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Zosterops novae guineae Salvadori, 1878

Zosterops novae guineae Salvadori, 1878: 341.

Syntype, RMNH 90782, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arfak, New Guinea, 30.i.1876. Leg.: Bruijn. Received: 1878.

Current name: *Zosterops novaeguineae novaeguineae* Salvadori, 1878.

Zosterops lateralis Hartlaub, 1865 [nec Latham, 1801]

Zosterops lateralis Hartlaub, 1865: 15.

Lectotype, RMNH 90108, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tapos, Java, [Indonesia], vii.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90109, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia], 1826. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90110, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia], 1826. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90111, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Zosterops palpebrosa buxtoni* Nicholson, 1879.

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Tapos, northwestern slope of Mt. Pangerango, by Mees (1954), who selected the lectotype.

Zosterops buxtoni Nicholson, 1879

Zosterops buxtoni Nicholson, 1879: 167.

Lectotype, RMNH 90108, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tapos, Java, [Indonesia], vii.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90109, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia], 1826. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90110, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia], 1826. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90111, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Zosterops palpebrosa buxtoni* Nicholson, 1879.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops lateralis* Hartlaub, 1865.

Zosterops melanura Hartlaub, 1865

Zosterops melanura Hartlaub, 1865: 15.

Holotype, RMNH 90112, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo [= error], [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard. Received: 1826.

Current name: *Zosterops palpebrosa melanura* Hartlaub, 1865.

Remarks.— The locality is an error. Mees (1954) designated Bandung, Java, as the type locality.

Sylvia palpebrosa Temminck, 1824

Sylvia palpebrosa Temminck, 1824: livr. 49, pl. 293, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90113, Ad., skin. Loc.: India. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.

Current name: *Zosterops palpebrosa* (Temminck, 1824).

Zosterops demeryi Büttikofer, 1890

Zosterops demeryi Büttikofer, 1890: 202.

Holotype, RMNH 90114, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Robertsport, Liberia, 06.xii.1889. Leg.: J. Demery.

Current name: *Zosterops senegalensis demeryi* Büttikofer, 1890.

Zosterops obsoleta Büttikofer, 1890

Zosterops obsoleta Büttikofer, 1890: 203.

Holotype, RMNH 90115, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Robertsport, Liberia, 06.xii.1889. Leg.: J. Demery.

Current name: *Zosterops senegalensis demeryi* Büttikofer, 1890.

Z[osterops]. *senegalensis* Bonaparte, 1850

Z[osterops]. *senegalensis* Bonaparte, 1850a: 399.

Holotype, RMNH 90116, Ad., skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Z[osterops]. *pallescens* von Heuglin, 1864

Z[osterops]. *pallescens* von Heuglin, 1864: 260.

Syntype, RMNH 90777, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongu, Central Africa, ix.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Zosterops senegalensis senegalensis* Bonaparte, 1850.

Z[osterops]. *Heuglini* Hartlaub, 1865

Z[osterops]. *Heuglini* Hartlaub, 1865: 11.

Syntype, RMNH 90777, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongu, Central Africa, ix.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Zosterops senegalensis senegalensis* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops pallescens* von Heuglin, 1864.

Zosterops wallacei Finsch, 1901

Zosterops wallacei Finsch, 1901: 23.

Lectotype, RMNH 90145, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Zosterops aureifrons* Wallace and for *Zosterops aurifrons* Hartlaub, 1865 nec *Zosterops aurifrons* von Heuglin, 1863. Lectotype designated by Mees (1961: 61).

Meliphagidae Vigors, 1825

Ixos familiaris von Kittlitz, 1831

Ixos familiaris von Kittlitz, 1831: 235, fig. XIII.

Syntype, RMNH 90117, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bonin Islands. Leg.: F.H. von Kittlitz, 1828. Ex: Brandt, St. Petersburg.

Current name: *Apalopteron familiare* (von Kittlitz, 1831).

Glyciphila nisoria Salvadori, 1878

Glyciphila nisoria Salvadori, 1878: 335.

Holotype, RMNH 90118, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: South New Guinea [= error]. Leg.: S. Müller [= error].

Current name: *Certhionyx niger* (Gould, 1838).

Remarks.— A mix-up of labels has occurred in the past. This specimen was not collected by Müller in New Guinea, but by Gould in Australia and received in Leiden around December 1840. See also Schodde (1978: 2-3) and Mees (1982: 150-151).

Entomyza albipennis Gould, 1841

Entomyza albipennis Gould, 1841d: 169.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90783, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, N Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Entomyzon cyanotis albipennis* Gould, 1841.

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 177) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18483, ♂. Loc.: Port Essington).

Entomiza [sic] *cyanotis griseigularis* van Oort, 1909

Entomiza cyanotis griseigularis van Oort, 1909: 97.

Syntype, RMNH 90119, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Merauke, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 90120, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Merauke, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Current name: *Entomyzon cyanotis harterti* Robinson & Laverock, 1900.

Ptilotis procerior Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867

Ptilotis procerior Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 90784, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ovalau, Fidsji eil. (= Fiji). Leg.: -. Ex coll.: Museum Godeffroy. Received: 1866.

Syntype, RMNH 90785, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ovalau, Fidsji eil. (= Fiji). Leg.: -. Ex coll.: Museum Godeffroy. Received: 1869.

Current name: *Foulehaio carunculata procerior* (Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867).

Remarks.— According to the original description there were three syntypes in the Museum Godeffroy, Bremen, all collected by Eduard Gräffe. Only one is currently present there (UMB 4769; see www.gbif-vertebrata.de), which makes the type series complete.

Ptilotis similis Layard, 1876 [nec Pucheran, 1853]

Ptilotis similis Layard, 1876: 148.

Syntype, RMNH 90121, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bua, Fiji. Leg.: E.L. Layard. Ex: Tristram. Received: viii.1879.

Current name: *Foulehaio carunculata taviunensis* (Wiglesworth, 1891).

Remarks.— Tristram added "type" to the name of this specimen.

Ptilotis procerior taviunensis Wiglesworth, 1891

Ptilotis procerior taviunensis Wiglesworth, 1891: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 90121, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bua, Fiji. Leg.: E.L. Layard. Ex: Tristram. Received: viii.1879.

Current name: *Foulehaio carunculata taviunensis* (Wiglesworth, 1891).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Ptilotis similis* Layard, 1876.

Stigmatops chloris Salvadori, 1878

Stigmatops chloris Salvadori, 1878: 337.

Syntype, RMNH 90122, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gebe, [Indonesia], 10.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90123, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Damar, [Indonesia], 02.vii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90124, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Damar, [Indonesia], 03.vii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90125, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Damar, [Indonesia], 03.vii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Lichmera argentauris chloris* (Salvadori, 1878).

Stigmatops argentauris patasiwa Stresemann, 1912

Stigmatops argentauris patasiwa Stresemann, 1912b: 345.

Paratype, RMNH 90786 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lusaolate, (Ceram), [Indonesia], 27.viii.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 867). Received: 5.v.1914.

Current name: *Lichmera argentauris patasiwa* (Stresemann, 1912).

Stigmatops deningeri Stresemann, 1912

Stigmatops deningeri Stresemann, 1912: 6.

Paratype, RMNH 90815 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Fogha, Buru, 6000 feet, [Moluccas, Indonesia], 28.ii.1912. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 1094). Received: 5.v.1914.

Current name: *Lichmera deningeri* (Stresemann, 1912).

Meliphaga (Ptilotis) limbata Müller, 1843

Meliphaga (Ptilotis) limbata Müller, 1843: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 90126, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90127, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90128, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90129, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90787, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90788, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90789, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90790, Imm., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90791, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], viii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90792, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90793, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Lichmera indistincta limbata* (Müller, 1843).

Stigmatops monticola Stresemann, 1912

Stigmatops monticola Stresemann, 1912a: 5.

Paratype, RMNH 90794 (formerly 3186), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sofia, (Ceram), [Indonesia], (4000ft), 28.vi.1911. Leg.: E. Stresemann (no. 678). Received: 5.v.1914.

Current name: *Lichmera monticola* (Stresemann, 1912).

Stigmatops notabilis Finsch, 1898

Stigmatops notabilis Finsch, 1898: 130.

Holotype, RMNH 90130, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island, [Indonesia], 04.ii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler. Received: 1898.

Current name: *Lichmera notabilis* (Finsch, 1898).

Stigmatops Salvadorii A.B. Meyer, 1884

Stigmatops Salvadorii A.B. Meyer, 1884: 217.

Syntype, RMNH 90131, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timorlaet, Tenimbar Isl., [Indonesia]. Leg.: Riedel. Ex coll.: Museum Dresden. Received: 1884.

Syntype, RMNH 90795, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timorlaet, Tenimbar Isl., [Indonesia], 16.vii.1884. Leg.: Riedel. Ex coll.: Museum Dresden. Received: 1884.

Current name: *Lichmera squamata salvadorii* (Meyer, 1884).

Remarks.— These are two of 11 syntypes; eight are in MTD, Dresden (MTD C7497, C7498, MTD C7501, MTD C7751 - C7754 and MTD C7756, all from Timorlaut, leg.: Riedel) and one was sold to the USNM, Washington (Eck & Quaiser, 2004).

Stigmatops squamata Salvadori, 1878

Stigmatops squamata Salvadori, 1878: 337.

Syntype, RMNH 90132, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Koor [= Kur], Kei Islands, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90133, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Koor [= Kur], Kei Islands, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90134, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Koor [= Kur], Kei Islands, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90135, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Koor [= Kur], Kei Islands, [Indonesia], 03.ix.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90136, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Koor [= Kur], Kei Islands, [Indonesia], 03.ix.1866. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Lichmera squamata* (Salvadori, 1878).

Myzantha flavigula Gould, 1840

Myzantha flavigula Gould, 1840: 143.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90865, Ad., skin. Loc.: Namoi, Australia. Ex coll.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Manorina flavigula flavigula* (Gould, 1840).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 176) and is in the ANSP, Philadelphia (ANSP 18424, Ad. ♂. Loc.: New South Wales). According to an acquisition list in the archives, Leiden received the specimen between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841. Mees mentioned on an additional label that Gould could not have collected this specimen since he himself described it in a letter of 10.v.1839 but collected in Namoi not before December 1839. According to C. Fisher (in litt., 25.iv.2006) Gould was at that time on the Hunter River, south of Namoi. His brother-in-law, Charles Coxen, could have been the collector.

Myzantha obscura Gould, 1841

Myzantha obscura Gould, 1841c: 159.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90137, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Swan River, W Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Manorina flavigula obscura* (Gould, 1841).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 176) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18421, ♂. Loc.: West Australia).

Melirrhophetes belfordi joiceyi Rothschild, 1921

Melirrhophetes belfordi joiceyi Rothschild, 1921: 285.

Paratype, RMNH 90796 (formerly 5694), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mt. Kunupi, Weyland Mts, Dutch New Guinea [= Irian Jaya, Indonesia], (6000 ft.), xi-xii.1920. Leg.: Pratt. Received: 9.iii.1927.

Current name: *Melidectes belfordi joiceyi* (Rothschild, 1921).

Melirrhophetes rufocrissalis Reichenow, 1915

Melirrhophetes rufocrissalis Reichenow, 1915: 126.

Syntype, RMNH 8743, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Schraderberg, [New Guinea], 27.v.1913. Leg.: J. Bürgers (no. 1824). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin. Received: 26.vi.1939.

Syntype, RMNH 8744, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Schraderberg, [New Guinea], 06.vi.1913. Leg.: J. Bürgers (no. 1974). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin. Received: 26.vi.1939.

Current name: *Melidectes belfordi rufocrissalis* (Reichenow, 1915).

Melidectes leucostephes stresemanni Mayr, 1931

Melidectes leucostephes stresemanni Mayr, 1931: 713.

Paratype, RMNH 8754, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dawong, [NE New Guinea], 23.v.1929. Leg.: E. Mayr (no. 1432). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin (formerly ZMB 30.2554). Received: 10.vii.1939.

Current name: *Melidectes belfordi stresemanni* Mayr, 1931.

Melidectes fuscus occidentalis Junge, 1939

Melidectes fuscus occidentalis Junge, 1939: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 90138, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wichmann Mts., [Indonesia], 06.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 90139, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wichmann Mts., [Indonesia], 06.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 90140, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kajan Bivak, [Indonesia], 10.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paratype, RMNH 90141, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kajang Mts., [Indonesia], 12.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Remarks.— Two paratypes (fieldnumbers Versteeg 737 and Lorentz 248) could not be located.

Melirrhophetes nouhuysi van Oort, 1910

Melirrhophetes nouhuysi van Oort, 1910c: 215.

Holotype, RMNH 90142, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mts., [Indonesia], 05.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Current name: *Melidectes nouhuysi* (van Oort, 1910).

Remarks.— The original description gives 09.xi.1910 as date of collecting which is erroneous as Lorentz conducted his expedition in 1909 and van Oort published his paper in September 1910.

Arachnothera vagans Bernstein, 1864

Arachnothera vagans Bernstein, 1864a: 405 or 1864b: 83.

Syntype, RMNH 90677, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 24.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90678, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 25.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90679, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 7.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Melilestes megarhynchus vagans* (Bernstein, 1864).

Remarks.— Bernstein published three versions of the same paper with descriptions of new taxa (with only minor differences) in three different journals (Bernstein 1864a, 1864b, 1865). In each of these three publications "nov. sp." is added to these names. Different standard references have ever since referred to different journals for the original description. In Bernstein (1864b = Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 27: 79-86) and (1865 = Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 2: 320-324) five new taxa are listed, while Bernstein (1864a = J. Orn. 12: 401-410) described seven new taxa (*Lycocorax obiensis* and *L. morotaiensis* are added of which *morotaiensis* is erroneously considered a new name). Also in Bernstein (1864a), *Ptilopus ochrogaster* is corrected to *Ptilonopus ochragaster*. This seems to indicate that the manuscript for Journal für Ornithologie (1864a) is in fact of a more recent date than the manuscripts published in the other two journals, but there is still uncertainty about the correct date of publication. In the 1860's, Journal für Ornithologie came out in six issues per volume. Bernstein's contribution was published in the November issue of volume 12. However, since one of

the subsequent articles in the same issue (Altum, 1864: 429-434) was signed '29.xi.1864', it cannot have been published before December 1864. Even more likely is 1865 as indicated by an advertisement on the last page, but there is no final evidence for an incorrect year of publication of volume 12 which shows '1864' on its wrapper. Volume 27 of the *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië* was published in 1864 (Mees, 1980: 6) without giving an exact date. Since the last meeting of the managing committee of the 'koninklijke natuurkundige vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië' which is reported about in volume 27 (pp. 468-475) was held on September 10, 1864, it must have been published between the end of September and December 1864.

Lycocorax obiensis was only published in Bernstein (1864a), reference to this journal is therefore certainly correct. For *Ptilopus ochrogaster*, *Zosterops fusca*, *Arachnothera vagans*, *Corvus megarhynchus*, and *Schlegelia calva* there is not yet final proof in which journal they were published first. However, since a decision does not influence either accompanying author or date of the new taxa, we list temporarily both references here.

Meliphaga auriculata Salvadori, 1881 [nec Shaw, 1812]

Meliphaga auriculata Salvadori, 1881: 327 (name), 331 (description).

Holotype, RMNH 90143, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Meliphaga aruensis aruensis* (Sharpe, 1884).

Remarks.— Based on its long ear coverts, Mees (1994: 37-38) placed *Meliphaga auriculata* Salvadori, 1881, in the synonymy of *Meliphaga aruensis sharpei* (Rothschild & Hartert, 1903), not *M. a. aruensis* (Sharpe, 1884) as Salomonsen (1967b) did. This was based on confusion with the locality Oetanata (or Utanata) where it was presumed to have originated from (Mees, 1994: 37-38).

Ptilotis cassidix Gould, 1867 (ex Jardine, MS)

Ptilotis cassidix Gould, 1867: 77, pl. 39.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90797, Ad., skin. Loc.: Western Port Bay, Phillipshhead, Victoria, South Australia. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1872.

Current name: *Meliphaga cassidix* (Gould, 1867).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 175) and is in the BMNH, Tring (BMNH 1886.6.24.338 18421, ♂. Loc.: Australia. Ex coll.: Jardine; see Warren & Harrison, 1971: 94).

Guadalcanaria inexpectata Hartert, 1929

Guadalcanaria inexpectata Hartert, 1929: 8.

Paratype, RMNH 90798 (formerly 6735), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Guadalcanal, Solomons, 27.vii.1927. Leg.: R.H. Beck, Whitney South Sea Expedition. Ex coll.: AMNH, New York (formerly AMNH 220324). Received: 15.xii.1934.

Current name: *Meliphaga inexpectata* (Hartert, 1929).

Ptilotis plumulus Gould, 1841

Ptilotis plumulus Gould, 1841a: pl. 40.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90144, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: W Australia. Leg.: J. Gould. Received: xii.1840 - iii.1841.

Current name: *Meliphaga plumula* (Gould, 1841).

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1841b: 150). G. Mees has added a label with locality given as "District of York". The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 175) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18555, ♂. Loc.: West Australia).

Ptilotis unicolor Gould, 1843

Ptilotis unicolor Gould, 1843: 136.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90799, Ad., skin. Loc.: Port Essington, Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Meliphaga unicolor* (Gould, 1843).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 175) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18563, ♂. Loc.: Port Essington).

Melithreptus albogularis Gould, 1848

Melithreptus albogularis Gould, 1848a: vol. 4, pl. 74.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90800, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, Australia. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— According to Salomonsen (1967b: 396) the name was first published in "The birds of Australia" (March 1) and not in the Proc. Zool. Soc. London 15 (1847), p. 220 (March 29) as mentioned by Stone (1913: 172). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 172) and is in the ANSP, Philadelphia (ANSP 18313, ♂. Loc.: Port Essington).

Melithreptus melanocephalus Gould, 1846

Melithreptus melanocephalus Gould, 1846: 62.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90824, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Terre de Dieme [= Tasmania]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Melithreptus affinis affinis* (Lesson, 1839).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 172) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18333, ♂. Loc.: Tasmania).

Myza sarasinorum chionogenys Stresemann, 1931

Myza sarasinorum chionogenys Stresemann, 1931b: 84.

Paratype, RMNH 90801 (formerly 8275), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, [Sulawesi, Indonesia], (2200m), 11.vi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition, 1930 (no. 377). Ex coll.: AMNH, New York (formerly AMNH 293328).

Paratype, RMNH 90802 (formerly 8274), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, [Sulawesi, Indonesia], (2200m), 12.vi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition, 1930 (no. 396). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.

Paratype, RMNH 90803 (formerly 8274), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, [Sulawesi, Indonesia], (2200m), 15.vi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition, 1930 (no. 424). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.

Paratype, RMNH 90804 (formerly 8275), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, [Sulawesi, Indonesia], (2800m), 7.vii.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition, 1930 (no. 837). Ex coll.: AMNH, New York (formerly AMNH 293307).

Remarks.— The holotype is in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 293300, Ad. ♂. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, 25.vi.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich, no. 608).

Myza sarasinorum pholidota Stresemann, 1932

Myza sarasinorum pholidota Stresemann, 1932: 106.

Paratype, RMNH 90816, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tanka Salokko, 2000m, Mengkoka Mts, SE Celebes, [Indonesia], 21.xii.1931. Leg.: G. Heinrich (no. 6145). Ex coll.: AMNH, New York (formerly AMNH 296567).

Myzomela splendida Tristram, 1879

Myzomela splendida Tristram, 1879: 191.

Syntype, RMNH 90805, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tanna, New Hebrides. Leg.: Layard. Ex: Tristram. Received: 1887.

Current name: *Myzomela cardinalis cardinalis* (Gmelin, 1788).

Remarks.— Another syntype is in the BMNH-Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 523).

Myzomela lifuensis Layard & Layard, 1878

Myzomela lifuensis Layard & Layard, 1878: 258.

Syntype, RMNH 90806, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lifu, Loyalty Islands, 3.ix.1878. Leg.: Layard. Received: G.A. Frank, 1882.

Current name: *Myzomela cardinalis lifuensis* Layard & Layard, 1878.

Remarks.— Usually only E.L. Layard is cited as author of this name, but it is clear from the publication and description of *lifuensis* that both authors should be credited.

Cinnyris rubrater Lesson, 1827

Cinnyris rubrater Lesson, 1827: 30.

Syntype, RMNH 90807, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ualan (= Kusaie), E Caroline Islands, 1824. Leg.: Voyage Coquille, Ualan.

Syntype, RMNH 90808, Ad. -, skin. Loc.: Marianen, 1824. Leg.: Voyage Coquille, Marianes.

Current name: *Myzomela cardinalis rubratera* (Lesson, 1827).

Myzomela erythrocephala dammermani Siebers, 1928

Myzomela erythrocephala dammermani Siebers, 1928: 403.

Holotype, RMNH 14064 (formerly MZB 5219), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mao Marroe, E Soemba, [Indonesia], 10.v.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Remarks.— Six paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia (MZB 5131, 5135, 5140, 5178, 5220 & 5268).

Myzomela infuscata Forbes, 1879

Myzomela infuscata Forbes, 1879: 263.

Syntype, RMNH 90146, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, [Indonesia], 28.i.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90147, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, [Indonesia], 31.i.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90148, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, [Indonesia], 02.iii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90149, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, [Indonesia], 06.iii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Myzomela erythrocephala infuscata* Forbes, 1879.

Pt[ilotis]. fumata Bonaparte, 1850

Pt[ilotis]. fumata Bonaparte, 1850a: 392.

Syntype, RMNH 90150, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90809, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata river, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Myzomela obscura fumata* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 39) both syntypes were collected in June 1828.

Myzomela rubrotincta Salvadori, 1878*Myzomela rubrotincta* Salvadori, 1878: 334.

Syntype, RMNH 90151, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 15. viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90152, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 18. viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90153, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 20. viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90154, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 21. viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90155, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, [Indonesia], 26. viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Myzomela obscura rubrotincta* Salvadori, 1878.*Myzomela Rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1871*Myzomela Rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1871b: 38.

Syntype, RMNH 90156, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1870.

Syntype, RMNH 90157, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 26.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1870.

Current name: *Myzomela rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1871.

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 48) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Nectarinia (Myzomela) Boiei Müller, 1843*Nectarinia (Myzomela) Boiei* Müller, 1843: 172.

Syntype, RMNH 90158, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90159, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90810, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banda, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Myzomela sanguinolenta boiei* (Müller, 1843).*Myzomela elisabethae* van Oort, 1911*Myzomela elisabethae* van Oort, 1911: 63.

Holotype, RMNH 14918, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wailakoné, W Ceram, [Indonesia], 27.v.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Current name: *Myzomela sanguinolenta elisabethae* van Oort, 1911.*Nectarinia (Myzomela) vulnerata* Müller, 1843*Nectarinia (Myzomela) vulnerata* Müller, 1843: 172.

Syntype, RMNH 90160, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90161, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90162, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Myzomela vulnerata* (Müller, 1843).*Oreornis chrysogenys* van Oort, 1910*Oreornis chrysogenys* van Oort, 1910c: 215.

Holotype, RMNH 90163, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mts., [Indonesia], 09.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Remarks.— The original description gives 09.xi.1910 as date of collecting which is erroneous as Lorentz conducted his expedition in 1909 and van Oort published his paper in September 1910.

Trop[idorhynchus]. timoriensis Müller, 1842*Trop[idorhynchus]. timoriensis* Müller, 1842: 153.

Holotype, RMNH 90164, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Samoa, [Indonesia], 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Philemon buceroides buceroides* (Swainson, 1838).

Remarks.— Pages 129-160 of Müller's Land- en Volkenkunde were published on 30 March 1842 (Husson & Holthuis, 1955).

Tropidorhynchus neglectus Büttikofer, 1891*Tropidorhynchus neglectus* Büttikofer, 1891: 213.

Syntype, RMNH 90166, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Syntype, RMNH 90167, Ad., skin. Loc.: Larantunka, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J. Semmelink. Received: 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 90168, Imm., skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia], i.1880. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge. Received: 1882.

Syntype, RMNH 90169, Ad., skin. Loc.: Endeh, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. ten Kate. Received: 1891.

Syntype, RMNH 90170, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mumeri, Flores, [Indonesia], xi.1888. Leg.: M. Weber.

Syntype, RMNH 90171, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mumeri, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber. Received: 1888.

Current name: *Philemon buceroides neglectus* (Büttikofer, 1891).

Remarks.— Büttikofer based his new taxon on eight specimens (not ten as mentioned by Roselaar & Prins, 2000: 116). Six are in the RMNH, Leiden. Two were reported missing (one specimen collected by Max Weber at Reo, Flores and another from Endeh, Flores,

collected by ten Kate). Although Roselaar & Prins (2000: 116) came to a different conclusion, it seems that ZMA 55077 (Loc.: Reo, Flores, 22.xi.1888. Leg.: M. Weber) is one of the two 'missing' specimens.

Tr[opidorhynchus]. gilolensis Bonaparte, 1850

Tr[opidorhynchus]. gilolensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 390.

Syntype, RMNH 90172, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90173, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Philemon gilolensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Tr[opidorhynchus]. cineraceus Bonaparte, 1850

Tr[opidorhynchus]. cineraceus Bonaparte, 1850a: 390.

Syntype, RMNH 90174, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90175, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90811, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Current name: *Philemon inornatus inornatus* (Gray, 1846).

Remarks.— Type locality restricted to Pariti, western Timor, by Mayr (1944: 165). The name on the label of RMNH 90811 has been corrected by an unknown person into *Philemon citreogularis kisserensis* Meyer, 1885. If true it would mean that the locality Timor as given on the label is incorrect.

Trop[idorhynchus]. novae-guineae Müller, 1842

Trop[idorhynchus]. novae-guineae Müller, 1842: 153.

Holotype, RMNH 90176, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Utanata, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Philemon novaeguineae* (Müller, 1842).

Remarks.— Contra Salomonsen (1967b: 408) who gives 1843 as year of publication. Pages 129-160 of Müller's *Land- en Volkenkunde* were published on 30 March 1842 (Husson & Holthuis, 1955). See also Mees (1982: 152-154). According to Mees (1994: 39) the specimen was collected in June 1828.

Glyciphila albifrons Gould, 1841

Glyciphila albifrons Gould, 1841c: 160.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90177, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90178, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: West Coast, Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Phylidonyris albifrons* (Gould, 1841).

Remarks.— According to an acquisition list in the Leiden archives, Temminck received two specimens (a male and a female) from Gould between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841. The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 173) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18362, ♂. Loc.: West Australia).

Meliphaga longirostris Gould, 1847

Meliphaga longirostris Gould, 1847: 83.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90825, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Swan River, W Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae longirostris* (Gould, 1847).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 176) and is in the ANSP, Philadelphia (ANSP 18405, ♂. Loc.: West Australia) as well as two paralectotypes (ANSP 18404 and ANSP 18406, C. Fisher, in litt., xi.2004).

Ptiloprora guisei incerta Junge, 1952

Ptiloprora guisei incerta Junge, 1952: 249.

Holotype, RMNH 18951, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bobairo, Paniai Lake, [Indonesia], 29.viii.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Remarks.— *Ptiloprora guisei incerta* is a presumed hybrid of *P. erythropleura dammermani* Stresemann & Paludan, 1934 x *P. perstriata perstriata* (De Vis, 1898).

Ptilotis erythropleura lorentzi van Oort, 1909

Ptilotis erythropleura lorentzi van Oort, 1909: 95.

Syntype, RMNH 90179, Ad., skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 04.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 90180, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 04.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 90181, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 06.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 90182, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 06.ix.1907. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Current name: *Ptiloprora perstriata perstriata* (De Vis, 1898).

Ptilotis ? ixoides Salvadori, 1878

Ptilotis ? ixoides Salvadori, 1878: 338.

Holotype, RMNH 90183, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, W New Guinea, [Indonesia], 21.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Pycnopygius ixoides* (Salvadori, 1878).

Glyciphila fasciata Gould, 1843

Glyciphila fasciata Gould, 1843: 137.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90812, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, N Australia. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90813, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, N Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ramsayornis fasciatus fasciatus* (Gould, 1843).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 173) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 18360, ♂. Loc.: Port Essington).

Euthyrhynchus fulvigula Schlegel, 1871

Euthyrhynchus fulvigula Schlegel, 1871b: 40.

Holotype, RMNH 90185, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 24.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Timeliopsis fulvigula* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 48) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Euthyrhynchus griseigula Schlegel, 1871

Euthyrhynchus griseigula Schlegel, 1871b: 39.

Syntype, RMNH 90186, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sorong, W New Guinea, [Indonesia], 07.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90187, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Andai, W New Guinea, [Indonesia], 10.iii.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Timeliopsis griseigula* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 48) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Euthyrhynchus flavigula Schlegel, 1871

Euthyrhynchus flavigula Schlegel, 1871b: 40.

Syntype, RMNH 90188, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 01.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90189, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Andai, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 04.vi.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Timeliopsis griseigula* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871; contra von Pelzeln (1874: 48) who listed this name as published in 1873.

Emberizidae Vigors, 1825

A[rremon]. schlegeli Bonaparte, 1850

A[rremon]. schlegeli Bonaparte, 1850a: 488.

Holotype, RMNH 90190, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Colombia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Arremon schlegeli* Bonaparte, 1850.

Camarhynchus crassirostris Gould, 1837

Camarhynchus crassirostris Gould, 1837c: 6.

Syntype, RMNH 90690, Ad., skin. Loc.: Galapagos. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1863.

Remarks.— Sulloway (1982) suggested that this specimen has been collected by Darwin in 1835.

Camarhynchus variegatus Sclater & Salvin, 1870

Camarhynchus variegatus Sclater & Salvin, 1870: 323 (name), 324 (description).

Syntype, RMNH 90817, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abingdon, Galapagos, 1868. Leg.: Dr Habel. Ex: O. Finsch. Received: 1874.

Current name: *Camarhynchus crassirostris* Gould, 1837.

Remarks.— Sclater & Salvin mentioned 16 specimens, three from Bindloes Island and 13 from Abingdon.

Bethylus [Lanius] picatus Bonaparte, 1850 [nec Latham, 1790]

Bethylus [Lanius] picatus Bonaparte, 1850a: 491.

Holotype, RMNH 90191, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Ex coll.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Received: 1835.

Current name: *Cissopis leveriana major* Cabanis, 1851.

Cissopis major Cabanis, 1851

Cissopis major Cabanis, 1851: 144.

Syntype, RMNH 90191, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Ex coll.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Received: 1835.

Current name: *Cissopis leveriana major* Cabanis, 1851.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Bethylus [Lanius] picatus* Bonaparte, 1850. Pinto (1944) suggested Rio de Janeiro as type locality.

Emberizoides melanotis Temminck, 1822

Emberizoides melanotis Temminck, 1822: livr. 19, pl. 114, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90192, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Coryphasiza melanotis* (Temminck, 1822).

Pyrranga cyanicterus Vieillot, 1819

Pyrranga cyanicterus Vieillot, 1819: 290.

Holotype, RMNH 90193, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "d'Amerique". Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Cyanicterus cyanicterus* (Vieillot, 1819).

Emberiza aureola Pallas, 1773

Emberiza aureola Pallas, 1773: 711.

Syntype, RMNH 90834, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sibérie, depuis l'Oural jus-qu'au Camtschatka [Siberia, from Ural to Kamtchatka, Russia]. Leg.: P.S. Pallas.

Current name: *Emberiza aureola aureola* Pallas, 1773.

[Emberiza] ciopsis Bonaparte, 1850

[Emberiza] ciopsis Bonaparte, 1850a: 466.

Syntype, RMNH 90194, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90195, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90196, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Emberiza cioides ciopsis* Bonaparte, 1850.

Emberiza elegans Temminck, 1836

Emberiza elegans Temminck, 1836: livr. 98, pl. 583, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90197, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90198, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90199, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90200, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90201, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90202, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90203, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90204, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière Expedition.

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has

been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn (1898), who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Emberiza rutila Pallas, 1776

Emberiza rutila Pallas, 1776: 698.

Syntype, RMNH 90205, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Daurie, Transbaikali, Russia. Leg.: P.S. Pallas.

Emberiza personata Temminck, 1836

Emberiza personata Temminck, 1836: livr. 98, pl. 580, figs. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90206, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90207, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90208, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90209, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Emberiza spodocephala personata* Temminck, 1836.

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, (1898), who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Emberiza spodocephala Pallas, 1776

Emberiza spodocephala Pallas, 1776: 698.

Syntype, RMNH 90835, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alpes daouriennes, Transbaikalie [Daurian Alps, Russia]. Leg.: P.S. Pallas.

Current name: *Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala* Pallas, 1776.

Emberiza sulphurata Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Emberiza sulphurata Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 100.

Syntype, RMNH 90210, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90211, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90212, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Remarks.— On the accompanying plate 60 spelled as *sulphurea* instead of *sulphurata*. Page 100 was published in fascicle 8 on 27 November 1848. Plate 60 was published between October 1847 and November 1848 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). The name *sulphurata* has since

long been adopted, although the actual first revisor has not been identified.

Emberiza septemstriata Rüppell, 1837

Emberiza septemstriata Rüppell, 1837: pl. 30, fig. 2 [text in Rüppell, 1840: 86].

Paralectotype, RMNH 90895, Ad., skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Emberiza tahapisi septemstriata* Rüppell, 1837.

Remark.— The lectotype was designated by Steinbacher (1949) and is in SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12648). Paralectotypes are in SMF, Frankfurt and BMNH, Tring (Steinheimer, 2005).

According to the correspondence in the archives of Naturalis ('Angebotene Vögel aus Abyssinien, abgebildet in meiner Abyssinia-Fauna' ['Birds offered from Abyssinia, depicted in my Abyssinia-Fauna']), the Leiden specimen was one of the birds Rüppell sold to the museum between September and October 1837.

Emberiza variabilis Temminck, 1836

Emberiza variabilis Temminck, 1836: livr. 98, pl. 583, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90213, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90214, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90215, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90216, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90217, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90218, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90219, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90220, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, (1898), who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Emberizoides marginalis Temminck, 1822

Emberizoides marginalis Temminck, 1822: livr. 19, pl. 114, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90221, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Emberizoides herbicola herbicola* Vieillot, 1817.

Geospiza fuliginosa Gould, 1837

Geospiza fuliginosa Gould, 1837c: 5.

Syntype, RMNH 90691, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Galapagos. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 90692, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Galapagos. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 90693, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Galapagos. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1863.

Remarks.— Sulloway (1982) suggested that these specimens have been collected by Darwin in 1835 and described by Gould in 1837.

Cactornis scandens Gould, 1837

Cactornis scandens Gould, 1837c: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 90694, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Galapagos. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, 1863.

Current name: *Geospiza scandens scandens* (Gould, 1837).

Remarks.— Sulloway (1982) suggested that this specimen has been collected by Darwin in 1835 and described by Gould in 1837.

Tanagra flammiceps Temminck, 1823 (ex Wied, MS)

Tanagra flammiceps Temminck, 1823: livr. 30, pl. 177.

Syntype, RMNH 90829, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -. Syntype, RMNH 90830, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90831, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian Wied zu Neuwied.

Syntype, RMNH 90832, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian Wied zu Neuwied.

Syntype, RMNH 90833, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Habia rubica rubica* (Vieillot, 1817).

Remarks.— According to the original description syntypes are in Vienna and Paris. Hellmayr (1936: 300) restricted the type locality to Rio de Janeiro.

Tanagra speculifera Temminck, 1821

Tanagra speculifera Temminck, 1821: livr. 6, pl. 36, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90223, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hemithraupis flavicollis flavicollis* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— A second syntype, a female from Guyana, which Temminck mentioned in the text and which

is illustrated as figure 2 is not present in the Leiden collection. According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Tanagra dubusia Bonaparte, 1850

Tanagra dubusia Bonaparte, 1850a: 239.

Syntype, RMNH 90224, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Colombia. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90225, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Colombia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Iridosornis rufivertex* (Lafresnaye, 1842).

O[riturus]. mexicanus Bonaparte, 1850

O[riturus]. mexicanus Bonaparte, 1850a: 469.

Holotype, RMNH 90625, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oriturus superciliosus* (Swainson, 1838).

Remarks.— The specimen has no older label showing the original name, but see van Rossem (1942) for confirmation of its type status as well as taxonomic identity.

Oriturus [Fringilla] wrangeli Bonaparte, 1850
(ex Brandt, MS)

Oriturus [Fringilla] wrangeli Bonaparte, 1850a: 470.

Holotype, RMNH 90226, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Russia [= error]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pipilo fuscus crissalis* (Vigors, 1839).

Remarks.— The locality on the label 'Russia' is an error as this species only occurs in North America. Van Rossem (1942: 450) proposed San Francisco, California as type locality.

Tanagra vittata Temminck, 1821

Tanagra vittata Temminck, 1821: livr. 8, pl. 48, fig. 1 + 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90227, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90228, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90229, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90230, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pipraeidea melanonota melanonota* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Tanagra olivina Sclater, 1865 (ex Natterer, MS)

Tanagra olivina Sclater, 1865: 607.

Syntype, RMNH 90819, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cuyaba, Brazil, 08.vii.1824. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex coll.: Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna. Received: 1865.

Current name: *Schistochlamys melanopsis olivina* (Sclater, 1865).

Remarks.— Sclater based this taxon on a specimen he had acquired from the Vienna museum, but also referred to the remaining specimens collected by Natterer in the NMW, Vienna, which he had seen during his visit (see his introduction, pp. 605-606). Later, Sclater (1886: 302) referred to his specimen as the "type". According to the Code (ICZN, 1999; Art. 74.) that should not be considered a lectotype selection. Warren & Harrison (1971: 405) erroneously listed BMNH 1885.6.12.1096 (Loc.: Cuyba, Matto Grosso, Brazil. Coll.: J. Natterer, Ex coll. Sclater) as holotype.

Sycalis [sic] auriventris Philippi & Landbeck, 1864

Sycalis auriventris Philippi & Landbeck, 1864: 49.

Syntype, RMNH 90820, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cordillera de Santiago, Chili [= Chile], xi.1863. Ex coll.: Museum Santiago. Received: 1864.
Syntype, RMNH 90821, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Santiago, Chili [= Chile], x.1862. Ex coll.: Museum Santiago. Received: 1864.

Current name: *Sicalis auriventris* Philippi & Landbeck, 1864.

Pyrrhula falcirostris Temminck, 1820

Pyrrhula falcirostris Temminck, 1820: livr. 2, pl. 11, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90231, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: "Oude Collectie".
Syntype, RMNH 90232, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Sporophila falcirostris* (Temminck, 1820).

Pyrrhula cinereola Temminck, 1820

Pyrrhula cinereola Temminck, 1820: livr. 2, pl. 11, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90233, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Sporophila leucoptera cinereola* (Temminck, 1820).

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to Bahia by Hellmayr (1938: 181).

Tanagra diademata Temminck, 1823 (ex Natterer, MS)

Tanagra diademata Temminck, 1823: livr. 41, pl. 243.

Syntype, RMNH 90826, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90827, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90828, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: São Luiz, Brazil, 30.ix.1820. Leg.: J. Natterer (no. 324). Ex coll.: Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna. Received: 1865.

Current name: *Stephanophorus diadematus* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— According to the original description syntypes are in Vienna, Berlin and Paris. Labels of RMNH 90826 and RMNH 90827 refer erroneously to plate 342, probably a transcription error. The type locality was restricted to Curitiba, Parana by Pinto (1944: 485).

Calliste whitelyi Salvin & Godman, 1884

Calliste whitelyi Salvin & Godman, 1884: 445.

Syntype, RMNH 90822, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima, 6000 ft., British Guyana, 22.viii.1883. Leg.: H. Whitely. Received: Frank, 1885.

Syntype, RMNH 90823, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima, British Guyana, 06.ix.1883. Leg.: H. Whitely. Received: Frank, 1885.

Current name: *Tangara cyanopectera whitelyi* (Salvin & Godman, 1884).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 596).

Hirundo viridis Illiger, 1811

Hirundo viridis Illiger, 1811: 229.

Holotype, RMNH 90234, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands [= error]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Tersina viridis* (Illiger, 1811).

Remarks.— The locality is an error. Hellmayr (1936) substituted it with eastern Brazil.

Procnias ventralis Temminck, 1820

Procnias ventralis Temminck, 1820: livr. 1, pl. 5.

Syntype, RMNH 90234, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands [= error]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Syntype, RMNH 90235, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Tersina viridis* (Illiger, 1811).

Remarks.— The female syntype (RMNH 90234) is also the holotype of *Hirundo viridis* Illiger, 1811. The locality "Sandwich Islands" is based on an error.

Parulidae Wetmore et al., 1947

Coereba flaveola bonairensis Voous, 1955

Coereba flaveola bonairensis Voous, 1955: 83.

Paratype, RMNH 90236 (formerly 6165), Ad., skin. Loc.: Bonaire, Dutch Antilles, 20.v.1930. Leg.: L. Rutten. Received: 26.vii.1930.

Paratype, RMNH 90237 (formerly 6165), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Fontein, Bonaire, Dutch Antilles, 21.v.1930. Leg.: L. Rutten. Received: 26.vii.1930.

Remarks.— The holotype (ZMA 11089) and 12 paratypes are in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (Roselaar & Prins, 2000).

Sylvia speciosa Temminck, 1824

Sylvia speciosa Temminck, 1824: livr. 49, pl. 293, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 90238, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Conirostrum speciosum* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— A label added by G.F. Mees gives the surroundings of Rio de Janeiro as the type locality and Prinz Maximilian von Wied zu Neuwied as the donator of this specimen to the Leiden collection. The original description does not mention whether a single or several specimens were available to Temminck. Mees (on the label) considered it the holotype which is followed here.

Compothlypis americana usneæ Brewster, 1896

Compothlypis americana usneæ Brewster, 1896: 44.

Paratype, RMNH 90239, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cambridge, Massachusetts, [United States], 02.v.1872. Leg.: Scott.

Paratype, RMNH 90240, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Plymouth, Massachusetts, [United States], 12.v.1874. Ex coll.: Museum Cambridge. Received: 1902.

Current name: *Parula americana* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Sylvia venusta Temminck, 1824

Sylvia venusta Temminck, 1824: livr. 49, pl. 293, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90664, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -

Syntype, RMNH 90665, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -

Current name: *Parula pitiayumi pitiayumi* (Vieillot, 1817).

Abrornis atricapilla Blyth, 1870

Abrornis atricapilla Blyth, 1870: 169.

Holotype, RMNH 90241, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: China [= error]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Wilsonia pusilla* (Wilson, 1811).

Remarks.— The locality “China” is an error. This bird originates from North America.

Drepanididae Cabanis, 1847

Telespyza cantans Wilson, 1890

Telespyza cantans Wilson, 1890: 341.

Holotype, RMNH 90242, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Laysan, Hawaii. Leg.: S.B. Wilson. Received: 1894.

Current name: *Loxioides cantans* (Wilson, 1890).

Drepanis aurea Dole, 1879

Drepanis aurea Dole, 1879: 45.

Holotype, RMNH 90243, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands [= Hawaii]. Ex coll.: Honolulu Museum (Mills collection). Received: 1903.

Current name: *Loxops coccinea* (Gmelin, 1789).

Psittacirostra icterocephala Temminck, 1828

Psittacirostra icterocephala Temminck, 1828: livr. 77, pl. 457.

Syntype, RMNH 90244, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands [= Hawaii]. Ex coll.: Bullock Museum. Received: 1820.

Syntype, RMNH 90245, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands [= Hawaii]. Ex coll.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Current name: *Psittirostra psittacea* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— RMNH 90244 was originally labelled “Nouvelle Zelande” while RMNH 90245 was labelled “Oceanie”. New labels added later mention the Sandwich Islands.

According to Steinheimer (2006b) RMNH 90244 has been collected during the third voyage of James Cook between 18.i.1779 and 14.ii.1779 at Kealakekua Bay, West coast of Hawaii. As Bullock's auction catalogue listed only one specimen which had been bought by Hinrich Lichtenstein (now ZMB 6946), Temminck could not have obtained it at Bullock's auction. On the basis of archival material Steinheimer (2006b) concluded that Temminck must have bought it from Joseph Banks.

Considered extinct. For 3-D images, see www.extinctbirds.nl

Vireonidae Swainson, 1837

Hylophilus poicilotis Temminck, 1822

Hylophilus poicilotis Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 173, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90246, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico [= error]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90247, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Hellmayer (1935) restricted the type locality to Ipanema, Sao Paulo.

Hylophilus thoracicus Temminck, 1822

Hylophilus thoracicus Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 173, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90248, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Remarks.— Hellmayer (1935) restricted the type locality to Rio de Janeiro.

Icteridae Vigors, 1825

Icterus diadematus Temminck, 1829

Icterus diadematus Temminck, 1829: livr. 81, pl. 482.

Syntype, RMNH 90249, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cacicus melanicterus* (Bonaparte, 1825).

Remarks.— It is unclear from Temminck's description whether he had one or more specimens available. RMNH 90249 could well be the holotype.

Icterus personatus Temminck, 1829

Icterus personatus Temminck, 1829: livr. 81.

Syntype, RMNH 90250, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Jamaica. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Icterus leucopteryx leucopteryx* (Wagler, 1827).

Remarks.— It is unclear from Temminck's description whether he had one or more specimens available. RMNH 90250 could well be the holotype.

Trupialis [Icterus] superciliaris Bonaparte, 1850

Trupialis [Icterus] superciliaris Bonaparte, 1850a: 430.

Syntype, RMNH 90251, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico [= error]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90252, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico [= error]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Leistes militaris superciliaris* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The locality Mexico is an error. The birds are from Mato Grosso, Brazil.

Fringillidae Leach, 1820*Linota fringillirostris* Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850

Linota fringillirostris Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850: 45, pl. 49.

Syntype, RMNH 90253, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nepal [= error]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Acanthis cannabina bella* (Brehm, 1845).

Remarks.— The locality Nepal is an error. Hartert (1903: 75) designated Kashmir as the type locality. Bonaparte & Schlegel mentioned several specimens, but there is only one in the Leiden collection which is said to come from Nepal.

Chloris chloris vanmarli Voous, 1951

Chloris chloris vanmarli Voous, 1951: 87.

Paratype, RMNH 56770, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Setubal, south of Lisboa, Portugal, 12.v.1938. Ex coll.: Sillem-van Marle. Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (no. 2989). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Paratype, RMNH 56771, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Setubal, south of Lisboa, Portugal, 12.v.1938. Ex coll.: Sillem-van Marle. Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (no. 2990a). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Paratype, RMNH 56772, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Setubal, south of Lisboa, Portugal, 12.v.1938. Ex coll.: Sillem-van Marle. Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (no. 2991a). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Paratype, RMNH 56773, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Setubal, south of Lisboa, Portugal, 12.v.1938. Ex coll.: Sillem-van Marle. Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (no. 2992). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Paratype, RMNH 56774, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Setubal, south of Lisboa, Portugal, 12.v.1938. Ex coll.: Sillem-van Marle. Ex coll.: P.A. Hens (no. 2993). Received: 22.viii.1968.

Current name: *Carduelis chloris aurantiiventris* (Cabanis, 1851).

Remarks.— The holotype (ZMA 44940) is in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam (Roselaar & Prins 2000: 118).

Carduelis chloris voousi Roselaar, 1993

Carduelis chloris voousi Roselaar, 1993: 259.

Paratype, RMNH 13687, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Medea, Algeria, 21.iii.1948. Leg.: Laenen. Received: 02.iii.1949.

Remarks.— In the original description, Roselaar (1993) did not specify the paratypes other than indicating that he had measured 16 specimens (1 holotype and 15 paratypes, see table 2 by Roselaar, 1993), but did indicate that "Birds from the mountains of northern Algeria (Médéa, Blida) are included in *C. c. voousi* because". Seven years later, Roselaar listed only 12 types and wrote "Birds seen from the Médéa/Alger area (Gorges de la Chiffa, Blida, Médéa, Reghaia E of Alger; in RMNH, ZFMK and ZMA) as well as those from the Biskra area were excluded from the paratype series" (Roselaar & Prins, 2000: 119). Because type specimens

can not be excluded from a type series afterwards, RMNH 13687 listed above remains a paratype.

Fringilla kawarahiba Temminck, 1836

Fringilla kawarahiba Temminck, 1836: livr. 99, pl. 588, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90254, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90255, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90256, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90257, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie". Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90258, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Carduelis sinica kawarahiba* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, 1898, who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

Fringilla kawarahiba minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Fringilla kawarahiba minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 89, pl. 49.

Syntype, RMNH 90259, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90260, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90261, Imm., skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90262, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90263, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90264, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90265, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90881, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90882, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90883, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90884, Imm., skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Carduelis sinica minor* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Carpodacus sophia Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850

Carpodacus sophia Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850: 22, pl. 24.

Holotype, RMNH 90267, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Himalaya. Ex coll.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Carpodacus rhodochlamys grandis* Blyth, 1849.

Pyrrhula synoica Temminck, 1825

Pyrrhula synoica Temminck, 1825: livr. 63, pl. 375, fig. 1 (male) + 2 (female).

Syntype, RMNH 90268, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinai. Leg.: Hemprich & Ehrenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90269, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinai, Arabia. Leg.: Hemprich & Ehrenberg. Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.

Current name: *Carpodacus synoicus* (Temminck, 1825).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in the ZMB, Berlin. Bonaparte & Schlegel (1850: 17, pl. 18) re-named the species following the original MS name of Lichtenstein, *Carpodacus sinaiticus*.

Carpodacus thura Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850

Carpodacus thura Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850: 21, pl. 23.

Syntype, RMNH 90270, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Remarks.— Bonaparte & Schlegel described two adult males, one in Leiden and another belonging to J. Gould, both collected in Nepal.

Fringilla Papa von Kittlitz, 1831

Fringilla Papa von Kittlitz, 1831: 239, fig. XV.

Syntype, RMNH 90732, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Boninsima [Japan]. Ex coll.: F.H. von Kittlitz.

Syntype, RMNH 90733, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Boninsima [Japan]. Ex coll.: F.H. von Kittlitz.

Current name: *Chaunoproctus ferreorostris* (Vigors, 1828).

Remarks.— Extinct. For 3-D images, see www.extinctbirds.nl

Coccothraustes vulgaris japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Coccothraustes vulgaris japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 90, pl. 51.

Syntype, RMNH 90271, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90272, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90273, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90274, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90885, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90886, Ad., skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90887, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan, 1844. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Coccothraustes personatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845

Coccothraustes personatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1845: 91, pl. 52.

Syntype, RMNH 90275, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 90276, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 90277, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 90278, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Plate 52 with the name *Coccothraustes personatus* was published in fascicle 2 in 1845. The text followed later in 1848 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). Usually 1848 is given in the literature.

Loxia curvirostra rubrifasciata Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850 (ex C.L. Brehm, MS)

Loxia curvirostra rubrifasciata Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850: 5, pl. 5.

Syntype, RMNH 90869, Imm. ♂, skin. Rodathal, Sachsen [Saxony, Germany], 14.vi.1819. Ex coll.: C.L. Brehm. Received: 1848.

Current name: *Loxia curvirostra curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758.

Remarks.— The adult male on the plate was depicted from a specimen in the collection of Christian Ludwig Brehm (Brehm, 1853). Since it is currently not in the Leiden collection, it probably went back to Brehm afterwards.

Pyrrhula leucogenis [sic] Ogilvie-Grant, 1895

Pyrrhula leucogenis Ogilvie-Grant, 1895: 41.

Syntype, RMNH 90279, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lepanto, N Luzon, Philippines, 24.xii.1894. Leg.: J. Whitehead. Ex: Janson. Received: 1898.

Current name: *Pyrrhula leucogenys* Ogilvy-Grant, 1895.

Pyrrhula orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Pyrrhula orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 91, pl. 53.

Lectotype, RMNH 90281, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Paralectotype, RMNH 90280, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Paralectotype, RMNH 90282, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Paralectotype, RMNH 90283, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris* Lafresnaye, 1841.

Remarks.— The plate was published in 1847 or 1848, the text in 1848 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970). The lectotype was selected by Dekker et al. (2001).

Fringilla melanops von Heuglin, 1868

Fringilla melanops von Heuglin, 1868: 92.

Holotype, RMNH 90284, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gondar, NE Africa, i.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1864.

Current name: *Serinus citrinelloides citrinelloides* Rüppell, 1840.

Crithagra Estherae Finsch, 1902

Crithagra Estherae Finsch, 1902: 151.

Syntype, RMNH 44657, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Java, [Indonesia], 11.iii.1901. Leg.: M. Bartels. Ex: O. Finsch. Received: 07.vi.1902.

Syntype, RMNH 44659, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Java, [Indonesia], 29.iv.1902. Leg.: M. Bartels. Ex: O. Finsch. Received: 12.x.1903.

Current name: *Serinus estherae* (Finsch, 1902).

Serinus estherae orientalis Chasen, 1940

Serinus estherae orientalis Chasen, 1940b: 263.

Holotype, RMNH 14058 (formerly MZB 12412), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tengger Mts., E Java, [Indonesia], 03.vii.1939. Leg.: A.C.V. van Bemmelen.

Remarks.— Seven paratypes (MZB 12413-12419) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Serinus estherae ripleyi Chasen, 1939

Serinus estherae ripleyi Chasen, 1939a: 137.

Holotype, RMNH 14057 (formerly MZB 10107), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Leuser, Gajoe Loeös, Atjeh, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 01.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Serinus estherae vanderbilti* de Schauensee, 1939.

Remarks.— Three paratypes (MZB 10108, 10187 & 10188) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Crithagra barbata von Heuglin, 1864

Crithagra barbata von Heuglin, 1864: 248.

Syntype, RMNH 90880, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bongo, xii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1865.

Current name: *Serinus mozambicus barbatus* (von Heuglin, 1864).

Pyrrhula longicauda Temminck, 1820

Pyrrhula longicauda Temminck, 1820: 340.

Syntype, RMNH 90285, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jenissei, Russia. Ex coll.: Pallas collection.

Syntype, RMNH 90286, Ad., skin. Loc.: Daourie, Russia. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90287, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Altai, Russia. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90288, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hungary [= error]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Uragus sibiricus* (Pallas, 1773).

Remarks.— Although mentioned by Temminck in the original description, the locality Hungary on the label of RMNH 90288 must be an error as the species does not occur there.

Pyrrhula sanguinolenta Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Pyrrhula sanguinolenta Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 92, pl. 54.

Syntype, RMNH 90289, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90290, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90291, Imm., skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90292, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90293, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Remarks.— Plate 54 may have been published as early as October 1847, but not later than November 1848 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970).

Estrildidae Bonaparte, 1850

Fringilla sanguinolenta Temminck, 1823

Fringilla sanguinolenta Temminck, 1823: livr. 37, pl. 221, fig. 2.

Lectotype, RMNH 90294, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90295, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Amandava subflava subflava* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— Wolters (1969: 62) designated the lectotype. According to the original description, other type specimens were in Paris.

Chlorura hyperythra microrhyncha Stresemann, 1931

Chlorura hyperythra microrhyncha Stresemann, 1931a: 12.

Paratype, RMNH 90891, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Latimodjong Mts, 1800m, [S Sulawesi, Indonesia], 23.vii.1930. Leg.: G. Heinrich Expedition 1930 (no. 1139). Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.

Current name: *Erythrura hyperythra microrhyncha* (Stresemann, 1931).

Fringilla sphenura Temminck, 1821

Fringilla sphenura Temminck, 1821: livr. 16, pl. 96, fig. 1-3.

Syntype, RMNH 90296, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90297, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90298, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90299, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90301, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Erythrura prasina prasina* (Sparman, 1788).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in Paris. According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Fringilla melanotis Temminck, 1823

Fringilla melanotis Temminck, 1823: livr. 37, pl. 221, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90302, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Pays des Caffres", [South Africa]. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.
 Syntype, RMNH 90303, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: "Caffrerie", [South Africa]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90304, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 90305, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Estrilda melanotis* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in Paris.

Estrela [sic] *Ernesti* II von Heuglin, 1862

Estrela Ernesti II von Heuglin, 1862: 29.

Syntype, RMNH 90306, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Keren, Bogos, NE Africa, [Eritrea], vii.1861. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Syntype, RMNH 90307, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Keren, Bogos, NE Africa, [Eritrea], vii.1861. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Estrilda melanotis quartinia* Bonaparte, 1850.

Estrela [sic] *rhodopsis* von Heuglin, 1863

Estrela rhodopsis von Heuglin, 1863b: 166.

Syntype, RMNH 90888, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bahr el Ghazal, Bongo, Central Africa [Sudan], ii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1865.

Current name: *Lagonosticta senegala rhodopsis* (von Heuglin, 1863).

Lonchura castaneithorax [sic] *boschmai* Junge, 1952

Lonchura castaneithorax boschmai Junge, 1952: 249.

Holotype, RMNH 19306, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 06.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19297, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts. east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 28.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19325, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts. east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 28.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19304, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts. east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 28.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19317, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mts. east of Enarotali, [Indonesia], 28.ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19326, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 30. ix.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19309, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 08.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19311, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 08.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19316, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 08.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19315, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 12.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19323, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 13.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19318, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 18.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19294, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 23.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19305, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 23.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19295, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 24.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19332, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 25.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19312, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 26.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19307, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 26.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19296, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 27.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19298, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 27.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.
 Paratype, RMNH 19299, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 27.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19322, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 27.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19314, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 28.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19320, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 28.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19328, Imm., skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 28.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19302, Ad., skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 29.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19303, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 29.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19308, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 29.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19313, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 29.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19324, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 31.x.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19329, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 04.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19331, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 04.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19300, Imm., skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 05.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19327, Imm., skin. Loc.: Paniai, [Indonesia], 05.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19301, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 06.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19310, Ad., skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, [Indonesia], 06.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19321, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Majepa, Tigi Lake, [Indonesia], 12.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19330, Imm., skin. Loc.: Paniai, Wissel lakes, [Indonesia], 14.xi.1939. Leg.: New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Current name: *Lonchura castaneothorax boschmai* Junge, 1952.

Spermestes scutatus von Heuglin, 1863

Spermestes scutatus von Heuglin, 1863a: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 90892, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dembea, Abyssinia, v.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1864.

Current name: *Lonchura cucullata scutata* (von Heuglin, 1863).

Lonchura grandis heurni Hartert, 1932

Lonchura grandis heurni Hartert, 1932: 476.

Holotype, RMNH 14059 (formerly MZB 362), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Paratype, RMNH 90308 (6774), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Paratype, RMNH 90309 (6774), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Paratype, RMNH 90310 (6774), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Paratype, RMNH 90311 (6774), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Paratype, RMNH 90312 (6774), Ad., skin. Loc.: Batavia-bivak, Membarano River, [Indonesia], 07.xii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, New Guinea Expedition 1920.

Remarks.— The description was based on 22 specimens which were collected from a single flock. Nine paratypes (MZB 361, 363, 370, 371, 373, 376, 377, 380 & 381) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Donacicola hunsteini Finsch, 1886

Donacicola hunsteini Finsch, 1886: 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90313, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Nura (or Nusa?) island, NW part of New Ireland, 07.iii.1885. Leg.: O. Finsch.

Current name: *Lonchura hunsteini* (Finsch, 1886).

Fringilla majanoide Temminck, 1830

Fringilla majanoide Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 500, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90314, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90315, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90316, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Lonchura malacca ferruginosa* (Sparman, 1789).

Uroloncha kangeangensis Vorderman, 1893

Uroloncha kangeangensis Vorderman, 1893: 199.

Holotype, RMNH 90317, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Isl., [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman. Received: iii.1893.

Current name: *Lonchura molucca propinqua* (Sharpe, 1890).

Lonchura montana Junge, 1939

Lonchura montana Junge, 1939: 67.

Holotype, RMNH 90318, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mts, [Indonesia], 07.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Lonchura punctulata baweana Hoogerwerf, 1963

Lonchura punctulata baweana Hoogerwerf, 1963: 38.

Syntype, RMNH 27921 (formerly MZB 5557), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: South Bawean, [Indonesia], 7.v.1928. Leg.: Franck.

Syntype, RMNH 27922 (formerly MZB 22.963), Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Muara, South Bawean, [Indonesia], 26.vi.1954. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf (no. 320).

Syntype, RMNH 27923 (formerly MZB 22.976), Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Muara, South Bawean, [Indonesia], 26.vi.1954. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf (no. 324).

Remarks.— Hoogerwerf had the habit of selecting two specimens, one male and one female, which he referred to as 'types' (plural, in English publications) or 'type' (singular, in Dutch language publications). In the text (e.g. Hoogerwerf, 1962a) and on the labels he referred to other specimens from the type series as 'paratype'. However, as no holotype is selected and because Hoogerwerf's publications are pre-2000, *all* specimens he included in his original description should be regarded as syntypes (see Art. 72.4.1.1., ICZN, 1999 which is followed here, not Art. 72.4.6. because Hoogerwerf did consider them to be types as he wrote on their labels). Five syntypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia (S. Somadikarta, in litt. 11.ii.2004).

Lonchura punctulata insulicola Mees, 2006

Lonchura punctulata insulicola Mees, 2006: 204.

Holotype, RMNH 90919 (RMNH cat. no. 36), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 13.iii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
 Paratype, RMNH 90920 (RMNH cat. no. 33), Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Réunion, 23.iii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
 Paratype, RMNH 90921 (RMNH cat. no. 34), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 18.ii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
 Paratype, RMNH 90922 (RMNH cat. no. 35), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 16.ii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
 Paratype, RMNH 90923 (RMNH cat. no. 37), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Réunion, 14.iii.1865. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.
 Paratype, RMNH 90924 (RMNH cat. no. 38), Ad. /, skin. Loc.: Réunion. Ex: Verreaux. Received: 1865.

Fringilla nisoria Temminck, 1830

Fringilla nisoria Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 500, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90319, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90320, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90321, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90322, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90323, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 90324, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Lonchura punctulata nisoria* (Temminck, 1830).

Munia topela Swinhoe, 1863

Munia topela Swinhoe, 1863b: 380.

Syntype, RMNH 90325, Ad., skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.

Current name: *Lonchura punctulata topela* (Swinhoe, 1863).

Fringilla leuconota Temminck, 1830

Fringilla leuconota Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 500, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90326, Ad., skin. Loc.: 'Bengale'. Leg.: -

Current name: *Lonchura striata* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in Paris and Berlin.

Munia striata sumatrensis Chasen, 1939 [nec Bartlett, 1888]

Munia striata sumatrensis Chasen, 1939b: 183.

Holotype, RMNH 14060 (formerly MZB 11249), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blang Kedjeren, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 16.iv.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Lonchura striata subsquamicollis* (Baker, 1925).

Munia striata explita Chasen, 1940

Munia striata explita Chasen, 1940a: 261.

Holotype, RMNH 14060 (formerly MZB 11249), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blang Kedjeren, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 16.iv.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Lonchura striata subsquamicollis* (Baker, 1925).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Munia striata sumatrensis* Chasen, 1939. The description was based on 13 specimens. The paratypes (MZB 11248, 11299, 11306, 11992, 11308, 11309, 11397-11399) are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Pytelia [sic] *schlegeli* Sharpe, 1870

Pytelia schlegeli Sharpe, 1870: 482, pl. XIV, fig. 2 & 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90871, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Goldcoast [= Ghana], W Africa, iv.1860. Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas. Received: 1862.
 Syntype, RMNH 90872, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Goldcoast [= Ghana], W Africa, iv.1860. Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas. Received: 1862.

Current name: *Mandingoa nitidula schlegeli* (Sharpe, 1870).

Remarks.— Sharpe described only these two specimens: a "pair" collected by Nagtglas in Fantee, Gold Coast.

Fringilla polyzona Temminck, 1823

Fringilla polyzona Temminck, 1823: livr. 37, pl. 221, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90327, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Ortygospiza atricollis atricollis* (Vieillot, 1817).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in Paris.

Ortygospiza lunulata Hartlaub, 1857 (ex Temminck, MS)

Ortygospiza lunulata Hartlaub, 1857: 148.

Syntype, RMNH 90889, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90890, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ortygospiza atricollis atricollis* (Vieillot, 1817).

Ortygospiza fuscocrissa von Heuglin, 1863

Ortygospiza fuscocrissa von Heuglin, 1863a: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 90896, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dembea, Abyssinia. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1864.

Current name: *Ortygospiza atricollis fuscocrissa* von Heuglin, 1863.

Poephila personata Gould, 1842

Poephila personata Gould, 1842: 18.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90873 Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, [Australia]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 168) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 14625, ♂. Loc.: Port Essington).

Pytelia [sic] *lineata* von Heuglin, 1863

Pytelia lineata von Heuglin, 1863a: 17.

Syntype, RMNH 90870, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dembea, Qola, W Abyssinia, v.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1864.

Current name: *Pytilia phoenicoptera lineata* von Heuglin, 1863.

Ploceidae Sundevall, 1836

Coryphegnathus [*Pyrenestes*] *capitalba* Bonaparte, 1850

Coryphegnathus [*Pyrenestes*] *capitalba* Bonaparte, 1850a: 451.

Syntype, RMNH 90328, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Saccondé, Guinee. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90329, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Saccondé, Guinee. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90330, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ashantee, Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [= Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Amblyospiza albifrons capitalba* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Textor alecto Temminck, 1828

Textor alecto Temminck, 1828: livr. 75, pl. 446.

Syntype, RMNH 90331, Ad., skin. Loc.: Galam, W Africa. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90332, Imm., skin. Loc.: Galam, W Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Bubalornis albirostris albirostris* (Vieillot, 1817).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes were in Paris. During the time of description, Galam was a kingdom in the hinterland of Senegambia.

Textor Böhmi Reichenow, 1885

Textor Böhmi Reichenow, 1885b: 372.

Syntype, RMNH 90893, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kakoma, German E Africa [now Tanzania]. Leg.: R. Böhm. Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum Berlin. Received: 1899.

Current name: *Dinemella dinemella böhmi* (Reichenow, 1885).

Euplectes pyrrhizona von Heuglin, 1864

Euplectes pyrrhizona von Heuglin, 1864: 247.

Syntype, RMNH 90878, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongo, [Sudan], viii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Received: 1865.

Current name: *Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Remarks.— Two syntypes collected at the same place and on the same date are in the SMNS, Stuttgart (SMNS 5373 and SMNS 5374; see www.gbif-vertebrata.de).

Ploceus algondæ Schlegel, 1867

Ploceus algondæ Schlegel, 1867a: 423.

Syntype, RMNH 90333, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mayotte Isl., Madagascar, 05.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 90334, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mayotte Isl., Madagascar, 05.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Foudia eminentissima algondæ* (Schlegel, 1867).

Remarks.— The second volume of the Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1866, was published in 1867, contra Moreau & Greenway (1962: 63).

Foudia cosobrina [sic] Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885

Foudia cosobrina Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885: 222.

Syntype, RMNH 90335, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Comoroi, Grand Comoro. Leg.: Humblot. Received: Frank, 1887.

Current name: *Foudia eminentissima consobrina* Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885.

Foudia flavicans Newton, 1865

Foudia flavicans Newton, 1865: 47.

Syntype, RMNH 90336, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rodriguez, 05.vii.1865. Ex: A. Newton.

Syntype, RMNH 90337, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rodriguez, 05.vii.1865. Ex: A. Newton.

Sycobius nigrifrons Hartlaub, 1855

Sycobius nigrifrons Hartlaub, 1855a: 356.

Holotype, RMNH 88783, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Cote de Guiné. Leg.: H.S. Pel. Received: 1841.

Current name: *Malimbus malimbicus nigrifrons* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Onychospiza taczanowskii Przewalski, 1876

Onychospiza taczanowskii Przewalski, 1876: 81, pl. 11, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90879, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kuku Nor, N Thibet. Leg.: N.M. Przewalski.

Current name: *Montifringilla taczanowskii* (Przewalski, 1876).

Remarks.— An English translation of the original description, including a plate, is given by F.C. Craemers in Rowley's Ornithological Miscellany 2 (1877: 290-292).

Passer ammodendri Gould, 1872

Passer ammodendri Gould, 1872: 24, plate.

Syntype, RMNH 90338, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Turkestan, 29.xi.1866. Ex coll.: Severtzoff. Received: Frank, 1871.

Fringilla cisalpina Temminck, 1820

Fringilla cisalpina Temminck, 1820: 351.

Syntype, RMNH 90339, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Italy. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90340, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Italy. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90341, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Italy. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Passer domesticus italiae* (Vieillot, 1817).

P[asser]. arboreus Bonaparte, 1850

P[asser]. arboreus Bonaparte, 1850a: 510.

Syntype, RMNH 90342, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90343, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90344, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90345, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Passer domesticus rufidorsalis* Brehm, 1855.

P[asser]. jugiferus Bonaparte, 1850

P[asser]. jugiferus Bonaparte, 1850a: 508.

Holotype, RMNH 90346, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Philippines [= error]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Passer flaveolus* Blyth, 1844.

Remarks.— The locality is probably an error, since the species occurs on mainland South-east Asia.

Fringilla hispaniolensis Temminck, 1820

Fringilla hispaniolensis Temminck, 1820: 353.

Syntype, RMNH 90347, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia] [= error]. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Passer hispaniolensis* (Temminck, 1820).

Remarks.— Temminck wrote: "Je ne connais cette espèce que par les individus préparés que M. Natterer a envoyés de Gibraltar, au cabinet impérial, à Vienne, et qu'il tua dans le territoire d'Algésiras. J'ai comparé ces oiseaux avec un moineau reçu très-récemment de Batavia, et je n'ai pu trouver aucune différence...." Java as indicated on the label (or Batavia as referred to by Temminck in the original description) is certainly based on an error as the species does not occur there. Most likely, the bird was collected by Kuhl & van Hasselt on Madeira on their journey to Java.

P[asser]. erythrophrys Bonaparte, 1850

P[asser]. erythrophrys Bonaparte, 1850a: 510.

Syntype, RMNH 90352, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90353, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Current name: *Passer iagoensis* (Gould, 1838).

Fringilla rutilans Temminck, 1836

Fringilla rutilans Temminck, 1836: livr. 99, pl. 588, fig. 2.

Syntype, RMNH 90354, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90355, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90356, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie".

Syntype, RMNH 90357, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Ex: "Oude Collectie". Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90358, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90359, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90360, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Passer rutilans* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livraison 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). The year of publication of livraison 98 and 99 was subsequently corrected to 1836 by Dickinson (2001) (also contra Sherborn, 1898, who gave 1835 for both livraisons).

In his index to the Planches Coloriées ("Tableau Méthodique") Temminck (1839) listed the species erroneously under the new name *Fringilla russata* (p. 35). Later it reappeared in Temminck & Schlegel (1848; in Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 90, pl. 50). As a nomen novum it has the same type specimens as *Fringilla rutilans* Temminck, 1836. See also Morioka et al. (2005: 112).

Xanthodina pyrgita von Heuglin, 1862

Xanthodina pyrgita von Heuglin, 1862: 30.

Syntype, RMNH 90894, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Keren, Bogos, NE Africa, vii.1861. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Petronia xanthocollis pyrgita* (von Heuglin, 1862).

Plocepasser rufoscapulatus Büttikofer, 1888

Plocepasser rufoscapulatus Büttikofer, 1888: 238.

Holotype, RMNH 90361, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kasinga River, SW Africa, 27.ii.1887. Ex coll.: P.J. van der Kellen.

Ploceus stuhlmanni var. *uhehensis* Reichenow, 1904

Ploceus stuhlmanni var. *uhehensis* Reichenow, 1904: 40.

Syntype, RMNH 90876, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ngomingi, Uhehe, German E Africa [now Tanzania], 29.vii.1899. Leg.: von der Marwitz. Ex coll.: Zoologisches Museum, Berlin. Received: 1903.

Current name: *Ploceus baglafecht sharpii* (Shelley, 1890).

Remarks.— Although already sent to Leiden in 1903, Reichenow listed this specimen in his description.

Ploceus aurifrons Temminck, 1823

Ploceus aurifrons Temminck, 1823: livr. 30, pl. 175 + 176.

Syntype, RMNH 90362, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90363, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90364, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90365, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90366, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90367, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, [South Africa]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ploceus capensis capensis* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Remarks.— RMNH 90365, 90366 and 90367 are labelled *Xanthophilus olivaceus* (Hahn, 1822). Two of these are from Senegal. Another specimen from Senegal (RMNH 90364) is labelled *Xanthophilus capensis* (L). However, these taxa do not occur in Senegal. According to the original description other syntypes were, among others, in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Textor atrogularis von Heuglin, 1864 [nec Voigt, 1831]

Textor atrogularis von Heuglin, 1864: 245.

Syntype, RMNH 90368, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongo, Central Africa, viii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Ploceus heuglini* Reichenow, 1886.

Ploceus heuglini Reichenow, 1886

Ploceus heuglini Reichenow, 1886: 147.

Syntype, RMNH 90368, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongo, Central Africa, viii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Textor atrogularis* von Heuglin, 1864.

Hyphantornis chrysomelas von Heuglin, 1862

Hyphantornis chrysomelas von Heuglin, 1862: 25.

Syntype, RMNH 90877, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bogos, x.1861. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin. Ex: Kraus, Stuttgart. Received: 1862.

Current name: *Ploceus luteolus luteolus* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Hyphantornis concolor von Heuglin, 1867

Hyphantornis concolor von Heuglin, 1867: 389.

Holotype, RMNH 90370, Ad., skin. Loc.: Nubie, E Africa. Leg.: W. P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Ploceus subaureus aureoflavus* Smith, 1839.

Hyphantornis tricolor Hartlaub, 1854

Hyphantornis tricolor Hartlaub, 1854: 110.

Holotype, RMNH 90371, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Ploceus tricolor* (Hartlaub, 1854).

Ploceus velatus Vieillot, 1819

Ploceus velatus Vieillot, 1819: 132.

Syntype, RMNH 90372, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Namaqua country. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Syntype, RMNH 90373, [Imm.] ♂, skin. Loc.: Namaqua country. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Remarks.— Both specimens might have been collected by F. Levaillant (see Reichenow, 1904: 78, footnote).

Hyphantornis aethiops von Heuglin, 1867

Hyphantornis aethiops von Heuglin, 1867: 380.

Syntype, RMNH 90372, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Namaqua country. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807

Syntype, RMNH 90373, [Imm.] ♂, skin. Loc.: Namaqua country. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Ploceus velatus velatus* Vieillot, 1819.

Remarks.— These are also the syntypes of *Ploceus velatus* Vieillot, 1819.

Ploceus finschi Reichenow, 1903

Ploceus finschi Reichenow, 1903: 23.

Syntype, RMNH 90374, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mossamedes, Angola, 11.iii.1864. Leg.: F.X. Sala.

Syntype, RMNH 90375, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mossamedes, Angola, 13.xi.1864. Leg.: F.X. Sala.

Syntype, RMNH 90875, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mossamedes, Angola, 18.xi.1864. Leg.: F.X. Sala.

Current name: *Ploceus velatus velatus* Vieillot, 1819.

Textor chrysopygus von Heuglin, 1864

Textor chrysopygus von Heuglin, 1864: 246.

Syntype, RMNH 90874, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bongo, Central Africa, viii.1863. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Ploceus velatus vitellinus* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Ploceus melanops Hartlaub, 1850

Ploceus melanops Hartlaub, 1850: 46.

Holotype, RMNH 90369, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sierra Leone. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Hartlaub referred to a specimen from Sierra Leone in the Leiden museum. His description is based on an artefact, made up of a female of *Ploceus nigricollis brachyptera* Swainson, 1837, and a tail of an unidentified bird.

Sturnidae Rafinesque, 1815

Acridotheres [Merula] philippensis Bonaparte, 1850

Acridotheres [Merula] philippensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 420.

Holotype, RMNH 90376, Ad., skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus* (Linnaeus, 1766).

A[cridothers]. cinereus Bonaparte, 1850

A[cridothers]. cinereus Bonaparte, 1850a: 420.

Syntype, RMNH 90377, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Makassar, S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90378, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Makassar, S Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Acridotheres fuscus cinereus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871

Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871: 29.

Syntype, RMNH 90379, Ad., skin. Loc.: Rarotonga, Hervey Group [Cook Islands]. Leg.: Garrett. Ex coll.: Museum Godeffroy. Received: 1881.

Lamprothornis corvina von Kittlitz, 1833

Lamprothornis corvina von Kittlitz, 1833: 12, pl. 15, fig. 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90380, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kusaie, E Carolines. Leg.: F.H. von Kittlitz. Received: 1827.

Syntype, RMNH 90381, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kusaie, E Carolines. Leg.: F.H. von Kittlitz. Received: 1827.

Current name: *Aplonis corvina* (von Kittlitz, 1833).

Remarks.— Extinct. See www.extinctbirds.nl for 3-D images. Only known from five specimens collected by F.H. von Kittlitz. See Mees (1964c), Hume (2002), and

Hume & Peterson (2003) for descriptions, taxonomy, historical background, possible provenance of the Leiden syntypes and nomenclatural details. The remaining three syntypes are in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg (ZISP 138167 - 138169).

Basilornis celebensis Bonaparte, 1850 (ex Temminck, MS)

Basilornis celebensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 420.

Syntype, RMNH 90382, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kema, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90836, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Remarks.— Amadon (1962) attributed the name *celebensis* to Gray (1861). However, Gray refers to the description by Bonaparte, who published this manuscript name of Temminck erroneously in the synonymy of *B. corythaix* Wagler, 1827.

Macruropsar magnus brevicauda van Oort, 1908

Macruropsar magnus brevicauda van Oort, 1908: 70.

Syntype, RMNH 90383, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 21. i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90384, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 30. i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90385, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mefoor, [Indonesia], 12. ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90386, Ad., skin. Loc.: Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, vi.1879.

Syntype, RMNH 90387, Ad., skin. Loc.: New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -. Received: Frank, vi.1879.

Current name: *Aplonis magna brevicauda* (van Oort, 1908).

Lamprotornis magnus Schlegel, 1871

Lamprotornis magnus Schlegel, 1871a: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 90388, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 14.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90389, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 14.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90390, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 18.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90391, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 19.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90392, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 20.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90393, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 20.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90394, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90395, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90396, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90397, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk, Schouten Isl., [Indonesia], 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Aplonis magna* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 (Hartlaub, 1872: 37; also Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871).

Lamprotornis metallicus Temminck, 1824

Lamprotornis metallicus Temminck, 1824: livr. 45, pl. 266.

Syntype, RMNH 90398, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine [= Ambon], [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90399, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine [= Ambon], [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90400, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine [= Ambon], [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aplonis metallica metallica* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Temminck mentioned 'Timor' and 'Celebes' as type localities. However, this can not be true, since the species does not occur on these islands but only throughout the Moluccas east to the New Guinea region and NE Australia (White & Bruce, 1986). The specimen depicted on pl. 266 as well as the specimens in the Leiden museum which refer to plate 266 on their labels belong to *A. m. metallica* (Feare & Craig, 1998). That is in accordance with the locality Ambon which is given on their labels. Thus, 'Timor' and 'Celebes' must be wrong as indicated earlier by Amadon (1962: 85), although without explanation. According to the original description other syntypes are in Paris.

L[amprotornis]. minor Bonaparte, 1850

L[amprotornis]. minor Bonaparte, 1850a: 417.

Syntype, RMNH 90402, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Miomaffo, Timor, [Indonesia], ix.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90403, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90404, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], x.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90405, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90406, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: Peron.

Syntype, RMNH 90407, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aplonis minor* (Bonaparte, 1850).

L[amprotornis]. obscura Bonaparte, 1850
[nec De Bus, 1839]

L[amprotornis]. obscura Bonaparte, 1850a: 417.

Holotype, RMNH 90408, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Gilolo, [Halmaheira, Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Aplonis mysolensis forsteni* Mayr, 1934.

[Aplonis mysolensis] forsteni Mayr, 1934

[Aplonis mysolensis] forsteni Mayr, 1934: 334.

Holotype, RMNH 90408, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Gilolo [Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Lamprotornis obscura* Bonaparte, 1850, preoccupied by *Lamprotornis obscura* De Bus, 1839.

Lamprothornis opaca von Kittlitz, 1833
(ex Lichtenstein, MS)

Lamprothornis opaca von Kittlitz, 1833: 11, pl. 15, fig. 2.

Holotype, RMNH 90409, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kusaie, E Carolines. Leg.: -. Ex coll.: F.H. von Kittlitz. Received: 1827.

Current name: *Aplonis opaca* (von Kittlitz, 1833).

Gracula religiosa exceptio Neumann, 1941

Gracula religiosa exceptio Neumann, 1941: 113.

Holotype, RMNH 10217, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gilimanoek, Bali, [Indonesia], 03.iv.1938. Leg.: V. von Plessen. Received: 15.xi.1941.

Paratype, RMNH 10216, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gilimanoek, Bali, [Indonesia], 03.iv.1938. Leg.: V. von Plessen. Received: 15.xi.1941.

Current name: *Gracula religiosa religiosa* Linnaeus, 1758.

Gracula enganensis Salvadori, 1892

Gracula enganensis Salvadori, 1892: 137.

Syntype, RMNH 90411, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Engano Island, Sumatra, [Indonesia], 19.v.1891. Leg.: Modigliani. Ex: T. Salvadori. Received: 1898.

Current name: *Gracula religiosa religiosa* Linnaeus, 1758.

Gracula dubia Schlegel, 1863

Gracula dubia Schlegel, 1863b: 7, pl.1, fig. 5 [not 6].

Holotype, RMNH 90412, Ad., skin. Loc.: unknown. Leg.: -. Received: G.A. Frank, 1859.

Current name: *Gracula religiosa religiosa* Linnaeus, 1758.

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy. Compared with specimens of *Gracula religiosa* in the Leiden museum and details given by Feare & Craig (1998) the type specimen belongs to the nominate race. See also Finsch (1899b) for further comments.

Gracula lidthii Schlegel, 1863

Gracula lidthii Schlegel, 1863b: 7, pl. 1, fig. 6 [not 5].

Holotype, RMNH 90413, Ad., skin. Loc.: unknown. Leg.: T.G. van Lidth de Jeude. Received: 1857.

Current name: *Gracula religiosa religiosa* Linnaeus, 1758.

Remarks.— Holotype by monotypy. Compared with specimens of *Gracula religiosa* in the Leiden museum and details given by Feare & Craig (1998) the type specimen belongs to the nominate race. See also Finsch (1899b) for further comments.

G[racula]. venerata Bonaparte, 1850

G[racula]. venerata Bonaparte, 1850a: 422.

Syntype, RMNH 90414, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Syntype, RMNH 90415, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Current name: *Gracula religiosa venerata* Bonaparte, 1850.

Lamprocolius cupreocauda Hartlaub, 1857

Lamprocolius cupreocauda Hartlaub, 1857: 119.

Syntype, RMNH 90416, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sierra Leone. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Lamprotornis cupreocauda* (Hartlaub, 1857).

Coccycolius iris Oustalet, 1879

Coccycolius iris Oustalet, 1879: 84 (name), 85 (description).

Syntype, RMNH 90417, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Iles de Loss, W Africa. Ex coll.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Received: 1879.

Current name: *Lamprotornis iris* (Oustalet, 1879).

Gracula anais orientalis Schlegel, 1871

Gracula anais orientalis Schlegel, 1871b: 52.

Syntype, RMNH 90418, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bondey, west coast Geelvinkbaai, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg. Received: 1866.

Syntype, RMNH 90419, Ad., skin. Loc.: Saur, south Geelvinkbaai, [Indonesia], iii.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Mino anais orientalis* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871.

Neocichla Kelleni Büttikofer, 1888

Neocichla Kelleni Büttikofer, 1888: 229.

Holotype, RMNH 90420, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Umbella River, Interior Mossamedes, [Angola], 09.xii.1886. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.

Current name: *Neocichla gutturalis gutturalis* (Bocage, 1871).

Remarks.— The original description gives 08.xii as collecting date.

Ptilorhynchus (Kitta) albirostris Rüppell, 1836

Ptilorhynchus (Kitta) albirostris Rüppell, 1836: 22, pl. 9, fig. 1 + 2.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90838, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.-.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90839, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.-.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90840, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Onychognathus albirostris* (Rüppell, 1836).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949: 116) and is in the SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12640). Paralectotypes in the BMNH, Tring and SMF seem to be lost (Steinheimer, 2005). According to Rüppell's correspondence and exchange lists in the archives of Naturalis, two specimens, a male and a female, came to the Leiden museum in October 1837. See also comments on *Emberiza septemstriata* Rüppell, 1836. The third specimen, probably the immature, must have been exchanged or purchased on a later date. Nevertheless, collected by Rüppell and showing the same inscriptions underneath the socle as in both other birds, it must belong to the type series as well.

Lamprotornis tenuirostris Rüppell, 1836

Lamprotornis tenuirostris Rüppell, 1836: 26, pl. 10, fig. 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90837, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.-.

Current name: *Onychognathus tenuirostris tenuirostris* (Rüppell, 1836).

Remarks.— According to Steinheimer (2005: 254) other syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring. According to Rüppell's correspondence and exchange lists in the archives of Naturalis, the specimen came to the Leiden museum in October 1837. See also comments on *Emberiza septemstriata* Rüppell, 1836.

Lamprotornis superbus Rüppell, 1845

Lamprotornis superbus Rüppell, 1845: 65, pl. 26.

Syntype, RMNH 90845, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Schoa, Africa. Leg.: M. Bretzka.

Current name: *Spreo superbus* (Rüppell, 1845).

Remarks.— According to Steinheimer (2005) there were once two syntypes in BMNH, Tring, which are now missing, and two syntypes in the SMF, Frankfurt, also from Schoa, which were lost during WW II (Steinbacher, 1949). RMNH 90845 is considered a syntype because Martin Bretzka collected all specimens of this taxon for Rüppell (F. Steinheimer, in litt., 17.xi.2003) and Temminck's inscription underneath the socle refers to 'Rüppell, Atlas, pl. 26'.

Charitornis albertinae Schlegel, 1865

Charitornis albertinae Schlegel, 1865a: 1.

Syntype, RMNH 90422, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90423, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soela Mangoli, [Indonesia], ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Streptocitta albertinae* (Schlegel, 1865).

Remark.— Pages 1 to 180 of Volume 3, 'Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde' were published in 1865 (Pieters & Dickinson, 2005: 107), not in 1866 as mentioned by Amadon (1962: 117).

Garrula torquata Temminck, 1827

Garrula torquata Temminck, 1827: livr. 75, pl. 444.

Syntype, RMNH 90424, Ad., skin. Loc.: N Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Streptocitta albicollis torquata* (Temminck, 1827).

Remarks.— Not 1828 as given in Amadon (1962: 117).

Sturnus cineraceus Temminck, 1835

Sturnus cineraceus Temminck, 1835: livr. 94, pl. 556.

Syntype, RMNH 90425, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90846, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold, Dernière Expedition.

Syntype, RMNH 90847, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Although RMNH 90425 is obviously the specimen which was described and depicted by Tem-

minck, he also mentioned that there are no differences between the sexes. Thus, he must have had more than a single specimen while describing this taxon (contrary to Morioka et al., 2005: 32). There are two other specimens which fit as types. Although different in coloration compared to RMNH 90425, both have the original name and reference to plate 556 underneath their socle in Temminck's own handwriting. RMNH 90846 arrived in Leiden on 31.viii.1829 (Dekker et al., 2001: 202).

Lamprotornis pyrrhogenys Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Lamprotornis pyrrhogenys Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 86.

Syntype, RMNH 90426, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 90427, Ad. ♂?, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 90428, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90429, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Sturnus philippensis* (Forster, 1781).

Lamprotornis pyrrhopogon Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Lamprotornis pyrrhopogon Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: pl. 46.

Syntype, RMNH 90426, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 90427, Ad. ♂?, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 90428, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90429, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Sturnus philippensis* (Forster, 1781).

Remarks.— As stated on p. 138, ft 7, pl. 46 is of *Lamprotornis pyrrhogenys* but was erroneously labelled *Lamprotornis pyrrhopogon*. The same four specimens are therefore types of both names.

Heterornis [Pastor] senex Bonaparte, 1850

Heterornis [Pastor] senex Bonaparte, 1850a: 419.

Holotype, RMNH 90430, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: China. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sturnus sericeus* Gmelin, 1789.

Remarks.— See Mees (1997) for discussion on its identification and confusion over this name.

Sturnus unicolor Temminck, 1820

Sturnus unicolor Temminck, 1820: 133.

Syntype, RMNH 90432, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Sardegna, Italy. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90433, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: -.

S[turnus]. splendens Bonaparte, 1850 (ex Temminck, MS)

S[turnus]. splendens Bonaparte, 1850a: 421

Holotype, RMNH 90844, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Chandernagor, Inde. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sturnus vulgaris humii* Brooks, 1876.

Remarks.— *Sturnus splendens* Bonaparte, 1850 is pre-occupied by *Sturnus splendens* Daudin, 1800. Next available name is *S. v. humii* Brooks, 1876.

Sturnus splendens Daudin, 1800 [nec Bonaparte, 1850] (ex Temminck, MS)

Sturnus splendens Daudin, 1800: 309.

Holotype, RMNH 90431, Ad., skin. Loc.: 'des Iles de Ocean Indien'. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— The name is based on an artefact. Sundevall (according to Sharpe, 1890: 154, footnote) declared that the bird is 'composed of the body of *Quiscalus macrurus*, with the shortened tail of the Common Magpie.' Finsch added to the footnote in handwriting 'This is wrong! The specimen is a younger bird of *Lamprocolius ignitus* Nordm., with artificial tail most likely of a Pica', and on the label 'the specimen is a younger bird of *Lamprocolius ignitus* Nordm. from captivity with an artificial tail most likely *Pica* but not *caudata*.'

As mentioned in his description, Daudin based the new name on Levaillant's plate 85 (although it was only published a year later: Levaillant, 1801, vol. 2, p. 103-104, pl. 85; see Rookmaker, 1989) and a single specimen which was held in the 'Cabinet of Temminck in Amsterdam'.

Oriolidae Vigors, 1825

O[riolus]. baruffii Bonaparte, 1850

O[riolus]. baruffii Bonaparte, 1850a: 347.

Syntype, RMNH 90434, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90435, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90436, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Oriolus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus* Swainson, 1837.

Oriolus intermedius Hartlaub, 1850 (ex Temminck, MS)

Oriolus intermedius Hartlaub, 1850: 24 (name), 46 (description).

Syntype, RMNH 90434, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90435, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 90436, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or [=Ghana]. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Oriolus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus* Swainson, 1837.

O[riolus]. broderipi Bonaparte, 1850

O[riolus]. broderipi Bonaparte, 1850: 348.

Syntype, RMNH 90437, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90438, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Oriolus chinensis broderipi* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— See Dickinson et al. (2004a: 70, footnote 20) for explanation of the use of *O. broderipi* Bonaparte, 1850 over *O. broderipii* Bonaparte, 1852.

Broderipus refulgens Bonaparte, 1854

Broderipus refulgens Bonaparte, 1854: 536.

Syntype, RMNH 90437, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90438, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Oriolus chinensis broderipi* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *O[riolus]. broderipi* Bonaparte, 1850. See Dickinson et al. (2004a: 70).

Oriolus sumbawensis Schlegel, 1857

Oriolus sumbawensis Schlegel, 1857: pl. 2. fig. 20, index p. 479.

Syntype, RMNH 90437, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90438, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Oriolus chinensis broderipi* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Although Schlegel referred in the text to *Oriolus Broderipi* [sic] Bonaparte, 1852, the species was illustrated under the name *O. sumbawensis* and cited as *Oriolus sumbawensis* (without description) in the index to the plate on p. 479. Since Schlegel never used that name afterwards, it might have been an error in the printing process of the plate. The original stone from which it was printed and which is still in the collection of the museum and the inscription on the underside of the socle of both specimens even show a third name, *Oriolus*

sumbawanus (not *sumbawensis*), which was, however, never printed in relation to the illustrated specimen.

There are two identical specimens in the collection showing the same information on label and socle. It is therefore not possible to decide which bird was used to make the plate, and it might well be that both were stood as a model.

Oriolus insularis Vorderman, 1893

Oriolus insularis Vorderman, 1893: 200.

Syntype, RMNH 90439, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean, [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman. Received: 1893.

Current name: *Oriolus chinensis insularis* Vorderman, 1893.

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia.

Ocypterus sanguinolentus Temminck, 1830

Ocypterus sanguinolentus Temminck, 1830: livr. 84, pl. 499.

Lectotype, RMNH 90440, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90441, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90442, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90443, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90444, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oriolus cruentus cruentus* (Wagler, 1827).

Remarks.— The two specimens from Sumatra, RMNH 90443 and RMNH 90444, are a different race, *O. cruentus consanguineus* (Ramsay, 1881). Temminck also mentioned specimens from Borneo (= *O. c. vulneratus* Sharpe, 1877) in his description, but no specimen(s) from Borneo in the collection are old enough to qualify as type(s). The lectotype was selected by Dekker in Dickinson et al. (2004a: 77, comment 32), restricting *Ocypterus sanguinolentus* Temminck, 1830, to Java and placing the name in the synonymy of *Oriolus cruentus cruentus* (Wagler, 1827).

M[imeta]. mülleri Bonaparte, 1850

M[imeta]. mülleri Bonaparte, 1850a: 346.

Holotype, RMNH 90445, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Princess Marianne Straits, New Guinea, 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Oriolus flavocinctus muelleri* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 346 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Greenway (1962: 125). Mees (1994: 41) mentioned May 1828 as collecting date.

M[imeta]. forsteni Bonaparte, 1850

M[imeta]. forsteni Bonaparte, 1850a: 346.

Holotype, RMNH 90446, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Oriolus forsteni* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 346 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given in Greenway (1962: 123).

Oriolus moloxita Rüppell, 1835

Oriolus moloxita Rüppell, 1835: 29, pl. 12, fig. 1.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90841, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90842, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Oriolus monacha monacha* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949: 116) and is in the Frankfurt museum (SMF 12734). One paralectotype is in the BMNH, Tring (Steinheimer, 2005). According to Rüppell's correspondence and exchange lists in the archives of Naturalis, one specimen came to the Leiden museum in October 1837. See also comments on *Emberiza septemstriata* Rüppell, 1836.

Oriolus sagittata magnirostris van Oort, 1910

Oriolus sagittata magnirostris van Oort, 1910a: 82.

Holotype, RMNH 90447, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Merauke, [Indonesia], vi.1907-iii.1908. Leg.: J.C. Koningsberger.

Current name: *Oriolus sagittatus magnirostris* van Oort, 1910.

Mimeta [Oriolus] melanotis Bonaparte, 1850
(ex Müller, MS)

Mimeta [Oriolus] melanotis Bonaparte, 1850a: 346.

Holotype, RMNH 90448, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Oriolus melanotis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— Listed as *Oriolus v. viridifuscus* (Heine, 1859) by Greenway (1962: 124). The type was re-exam-

ined by Mees (1965a: 194) and the name brought back into use. Bonaparte's type locality was corrected to Timor on the basis of Temminck's handwritten notation on the base of the mount.

Psaropholus ardens Swinhoe, 1862

Psaropholus ardens Swinhoe, 1862: 363, pl.XIII.

Syntype, RMNH 90843, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iv. 1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: Stevens, 1863.

Current name: *Oriolus traillii ardens* (Swinhoe, 1862).

Remarks.— One year later Swinhoe (1863a: 293) restricted the type locality to Tamsuy. There he also mentioned that all specimens were collected in March and April 1862.

Sphecotheres hypoleucus Finsch, 1898

Sphecotheres hypoleucus Finsch, 1898: 129.

Syntype, RMNH 90449, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island, [Indonesia], 28.ii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler. Received: 1898.

Syntype, RMNH 90450, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island, [Indonesia], 02.iii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler. Received: 1898.

Syntype, RMNH 90451, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wetter Island, [Indonesia], 06.iii.1898. Leg.: K. Schädler. Received: 1898.

Dicruridae Vigors, 1825

Chaptia brauniana Swinhoe, 1863

Chaptia brauniana Swinhoe, 1863a: 269.

Syntype, RMNH 90452, Ad., skin. Loc.: Interior of N Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.

Current name: *Dicrurus aeneus braunianus* (Swinhoe, 1863).

Dicrourus [sic] [Edolius] picinus Bonaparte, 1850

Dicrourus [Edolius] picinus Bonaparte, 1850a: 352.

Syntype, RMNH 90453, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90454, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: L. Horner.

Current name: *Dicrurus aeneus malayensis* (Blyth, 1846).

Dicrourus [sic] bimaënsis Wallace, 1864

Dicrourus bimaënsis Wallace, 1864: 492.

Lectotype, RMNH 90455, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90456, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus bimaensis* Wallace, 1864.

Remarks.— Wallace based his description on specimens from Flores and Lombok, referred to Bonaparte's birds from Sumbawa, and applied Bonaparte's name *bimaensis* (Bonaparte, 1850: 352, without description). Rensch (1928: 7) separated the birds from Lombok as *D. h. vicinus* and restricted the type locality of *bimaensis* to Flores (Rensch, 1931: 589). Vaurie (1949: 298) placed the birds from Sumbawa in a separate subspecies, *D. h. renschi*. By designating RMNH 90455 as lectotype, Mees (1965a: 195) re-restricted the type locality from Flores to Sumbawa.

We follow White & Bruce (1986: 316-317) who mentioned Mees's paper, left the original arrangement unchanged and considered *vicinus* Rensch, 1928 and *renschii* Vaurie, 1949 as synonyms of *bimaensis* Wallace, 1864. The lectotype (RMNH 90455) is one of the birds Bonaparte gave the name *bimaensis*. At least one of Wallace's specimens from Flores is now in the BMNH, Tring (see Warren & Harrison, 1971: 67; BMNH 1873.5.12.1954).

Dicrurus bracteatus Gould, 1843

Dicrurus bracteatus Gould, 1843: 132.

Paralectotype, RMNH 142208, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, Australia. Leg.: -.

Paralectotype, RMNH 142211, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Essington, Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Paralectotype, RMNH 142212, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Stephens, Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus bracteatus* Gould, 1843.

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 179) and is in the ANSP, Philadelphia (ANSP 267, Ad. ♀. Loc.: New South Wales).

Dicrourus [sic] [*Edolius*] *carbonarius* Bonaparte, 1850

Dicrourus [*Edolius*] *carbonarius* Bonaparte, 1850a: 352.

Syntype, RMNH 90457, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], vii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90458, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus carbonarius* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 41) RMNH 90458 was collected between July and August 1828.

Dicrourus [sic] [*Edolius*] *densus* Bonaparte, 1850

Dicrourus [*Edolius*] *densus* Bonaparte, 1850a: 352.

Syntype, RMNH 90459, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90460, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90461, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90462, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], vii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Syntype, RMNH 90463, Ad., skin. Loc.: Pritie (or Pritia), Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1829.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus densus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Dicrurus hottentottus faberi Hoogerwerf, 1962

Dicrurus hottentottus faberi Hoogerwerf, 1962b: 187.

Syntype, RMNH 27927 (formerly MZB 21153), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tjiharashas, Pulau Panaitan, [Indonesia], 02.ix.1951. Leg.: Madi. Received: v.1959.

Syntype, RMNH 27928 (formerly MZB 21167), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tandjong Parat, Pulau Panaitan, [Indonesia], 29.ix.1951. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf. Received: v.1959.

Remarks.— The description was based on 16 specimens: 14 syntypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia (S. Somadikarta, in litt., 11.ii.2004).

Chibia jentinki Vorderman, 1893

Chibia jentinki Vorderman, 1893: 194.

Syntype, RMNH 90464, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Islands, [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman. Received: 1893.

Syntype, RMNH 90465, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Islands, [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman. Received: 1893.

Syntype, RMNH 90466, Ad. ♀?, skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Islands, [Indonesia], v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman. Received: 1893.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus jentinki* (Vorderman, 1893).

Remarks.— Vorderman based his description on three specimens. The specimens in the Leiden Museum seem to represent the type series. However, the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense also holds a syntype (MZB 7025: Somadikarta, in litt., 12.iii.2003). The data on the label of this specimen are similar to those of the Leiden specimens. It seems therefore possible that Vorderman had at least four specimens instead of three.

Chibia ter Meuleni Finsch, 1907

Chibia ter Meuleni Finsch, 1907: 302.

Syntype, RMNH 48636, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Lang, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 07.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48637, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Lang, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 08.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48638, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Lang, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 09.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48639, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Lang, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 10.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48640, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Lang, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 17.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48641, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Pajoeng, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 17.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48642, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Pajoeng, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 18.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.
 Syntype, RMNH 48643, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poeloe Pajoeng, Java Sea, [Indonesia], 18.ix.1906. Ex: M. Bartels. Received: 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus jentinki* (Vordermann, 1893).

Remarks.— Finsch specifically mentioned only one adult male, RMNH 48643. However, he gave measurements of four birds, presumably the adult specimens listed above. Thus it is clear that he had a larger series available, and therefore all specimens from the Bartels collection collected at the same time as RMNH 48643 are considered syntypes.

Dicrurus bracteatus morotaiensis van Bemmelen, 1947

Dicrurus bracteatus morotaiensis van Bemmelen, 1947: 285.

Holotype, RMNH 90467, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mira, Morotai, [Indonesia], 02.i.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90468, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 23.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90469, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 26.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90470, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 31.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90471, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 17.ix.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90472, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 19.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90473, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 20.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Paratype, RMNH 90474, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 20.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Dicrurus hottentottus morotensis* Vaurie, 1946.

Dicrourus [sic] [*Muscicapa*] *emarginata* Bonaparte, 1850

Dicrourus [*Muscicapa*] *emarginata* Bonaparte, 1850a: 352.

Holotype, RMNH 90475, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nubie. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dicrurus ludwigii ludwigii* (Smith, 1834).

Dicrurus cathæcus Swinhoe, 1871

Dicrurus cathæcus Swinhoe, 1871: 377.

Syntype, RMNH 141786, Imm., skin. Loc.: Hankou, China. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141787, Ad., skin. Loc.: Fokien, [China], ix.1866. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141795, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], xi.1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141796, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141797, Ad., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141798, Ad., skin. Loc.: Apes Hill, [SW Taiwan], xi.1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141800, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], 1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 141801, Ad., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141802, Imm., skin. Loc.: SE Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141803, Ad., skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141804, Imm., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141805, Ad., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141806, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], xii.1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 141807, Ad., skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141808, Ad., skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141809, Imm., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141811, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], xi.1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 141812, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], xi.1865. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141813, Ad., skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141814, Juv., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141816, Juv., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141818, Imm., skin. Loc.: Chichan, F[ormosa = Taiwan], xi.1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.
 Syntype, RMNH 141820, Imm., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.
 Syntype, RMNH 141822, Imm., skin. Loc.: SW Formosa [= Taiwan], 1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: G.A. Frank, 1877.

Current name: *Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus* Swinhoe, 1871.

Remarks.— In his description of *D. cathoecus* Swinhoe referred to some of his previous publications and stated that all birds he mentioned there under *D. macrocercus* belong now to his new species. He listed China, Hainan and Formosa as type localities. Later, the birds from Taiwan were separated as a new subspecies *D. m.*

harterti by Baker (1918: 299) and the type locality was restricted to southern China by Hartert (1921: 2017). Thus, the type series is composed and only RMNH 141786 and RMNH 141787 belong to *D. m. cathoecus*.

For more information on RMNH 141786 (specimen from Hankou) see Swinhoe (1863c), for the birds from Taiwan see Swinhoe (1863a,b).

E[dolius]. brachyphorus Bonaparte, 1850

E[dolius]. brachyphorus Bonaparte, 1850a: 351.

Syntype, RMNH 90476, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tjantong, Borneo, [Indonesia], x.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 90477, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 90478, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 90479, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 90480, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 90481, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dicrurus paradiseus brachyphorus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Edolius remifer Temminck, 1823

Edolius remifer Temminck, 1823: livr. 30, pl. 178.

Syntype, RMNH 90482, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90483, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90484, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90485, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90486, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 90487, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Dicrurus remifer* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Temminck also mentioned Sumatra as type locality, but there is no specimen in the Leiden collection which fits as a type. According to the original description syntypes are in Paris and Vienna.

Dicrurus Waldenii Schlegel, 1865

Dicrurus Waldenii Schlegel, 1865b: 86.

Syntype, RMNH 90488, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 06.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 90489, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 06.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 90490, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 06.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Remark.— Pages 1 to 180 of Volume 3, 'Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde' were published in 1865 (Pieters & Dickinson, 2005), not in 1866 as mentioned by Vaurie (1962: 141).

Dicrurus leucogaster Vieillot, 1817

Dicrurus leucogaster Vieillot, 1817a: 587.

Holotype, RMNH 90848, Ad., skin, Loc.: -. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— The name is based on Levaillant (1805, vol. 4, p. 49, pl. 171; see Rookmaker, 1989). According to Rookmaker (1989), Levaillant received two specimens from Temminck which were collected in Java. One was later given to Gevers in Rotterdam and has not been seen again. Tweeddale (1878: 75) referred to one type specimen from Batavia in the Leiden museum, which he identified as an artefact, composed mainly of a skin of *Dicrurus leucophaeus* Vieillot, 1817, with white feathers from another species added to the underside.

Muscicapa albiventris Wilkes, 1818

Muscicapa albiventris Wilkes, 1818: vol. 16, p. 272.

Holotype, RMNH 90848, Ad., skin, Loc.: -. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— The name is also based on Levaillant (1805, vol. 4, p. 49, pl. 171; see Rookmaker, 1989). See comments on *Dicrurus leucogaster* Vieillot, 1817.

Callaeidae Forster, 1788

Gl[aucopis]. wilsoni Bonaparte, 1850

Gl[aucopis]. wilsoni Bonaparte, 1850a: 368.

Syntype, RMNH 90491, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: New Zealand. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90492, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: North Island, New Zealand. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Callaeas cinerea wilsoni* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Artamidae Vigors, 1825

Artamus cinereus Vieillot, 1817

Artamus cinereus Vieillot, 1817b: 297.

Lectotype, RMNH 90493, Ad., skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Artamus cinereus cinereus* Vieillot, 1817.

Remarks.— The lectotype was designated by Mees (1982: 164). According to Stresemann (1953: 323) and Mees (1982), Vieillot copied Temminck's description of 'L'angroyan gris' (Temminck, 1807: 232, species no. 166) and added Timor as type locality based on a second specimen in Paris which does not longer exist. It was probably collected by Maugé in Australia, not in Timor. Mees (1982) also stated that the collecting locality of the

Leiden specimen was probably not New South Wales, where this subspecies does not occur, but Western Australia opposite Archipelago of the Recherche.

The current taxonomy follows Dickinson (2003: 464), not Mayr (1962: 164).

Artamus [Ocypterus] perspicillatus Bonaparte, 1850

Artamus [Ocypterus] perspicillatus Bonaparte, 1850a: 344.

Syntype, RMNH 90494, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], x.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90495, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia], x.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90496, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Artamus cinereus perspicillatus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The current taxonomy follows Dickinson (2003: 464), not Mayr (1962: 164). See also Mees (1968).

Artamus [Ocypterus] papuensis Bonaparte, 1850

Artamus [Ocypterus] papuensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 344.

Syntype, RMNH 90497, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aiduma, Triton Bay, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1828.

Syntype, RMNH 90499, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata River, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller. Received: 1828.

Current name: *Artamus leucorhynchus leucopygialis* Gould, 1842.

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 41) RMNH 90497 was collected between July and August 1828 and RMNH 90499 in July 1828.

Artamus [Ocypterus] monachus Bonaparte, 1850

Artamus [Ocypterus] monachus Bonaparte, 1850a: 343.

Syntype, RMNH 90500, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paguat, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90501, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paguat, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90502, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paguat, N Celebes, [Indonesia], 1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Artamus monachus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Ocypterus personatus Gould, 1841

Ocypterus personatus Gould, 1841b: 149.

Paralectotype, RMNH 143090, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: W Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Paralectotype, RMNH 143091, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Artamus personatus* (Gould, 1841).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 167) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 15485, ♂. Loc.: West Australia). According to an acquisition list in the Leiden archives, Temminck received two specimens (male and female) from Gould between 01.xii.1840 and 01.iii.1841.

Cracticidae Chenu & des Murs, 1853

Cracticus personatus Sclater, 1858

Cracticus personatus Sclater, 1858: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 90503, Ad. ♀ [♂], mounted skin. Loc.: Triton Bay, New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90504, Ad. ♀ [♂], mounted skin. Loc.: Triton Bay, New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cracticus cassicus cassicus* (Boddaert, 1783).

Remarks.— Compared with other specimens in the Leiden collection, both syntypes are adult males as mentioned underneath their socle, not females as stated on the label or male and female as mentioned by Mees (1994: 41). According to Mees (1994), they were collected between July and August 1828.

Cracticus picatus Gould, 1848

Cracticus picatus Gould, 1848a: vol. 2, pl. 50.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90849, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Port Essington, [Australia]. Leg.: J. Gilbert.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90850, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Port Essington, [Australia]. Leg.: J. Gilbert.

Current name: *Cracticus nigrogularis picatus* Gould, 1848.

Remarks.— Also described in Gould (1848b: 40). The lectotype was selected by Stone (1913: 168) and is in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (ANSP 15444, ♀. Loc.: Port Essington).

Barita destructor Temminck, 1824

Barita destructor Temminck, 1824: livr. 46, pl. 273.

Syntype, RMNH 90505, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cracticus torquatus* (Latham, 1801).

Ptilonorhynchidae G.R. Gray, 1841

Kitta buccoides Temminck, 1836

Kitta buccoides Temminck, 1836: livr. 97, pl. 575.

Syntype, RMNH 90506, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, Triton Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ailuroedus buccoides* (Temminck, 1836).

Remarks.— The year of publication of livr. 97, usually given as 1835 following Sherborn (1898), has been corrected to 1836 by Mees (1994). See also Dickinson (2001). Temminck mentioned two females. Only one could be traced. According to Mees (1994: 41), it was collected on 17.vii.1828.

Ailuroedus buccoides cinnamomeus Mees, 1964

Ailuroedus buccoides cinnamomeus Mees, 1964a: 126.

Holotype, RMNH 90507, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noord rivier, [Indonesia], 27.ix.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 90508, Ad., skin. Loc.: Fly River, south New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -. Received: G.A. Frank, 1880.

Paratype, RMNH 90509, Ad., skin. Loc.: Noord rivier, [Indonesia], 24.v.1907. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 90510, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 08.viii.1907. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 90511, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 30.ix.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 90512, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 27.xii.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 90513, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak Isl., [Indonesia], 28.xii.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 90514, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 17.i.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 90515, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, [Indonesia], 24.i.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Remarks.— Three paratypes (Lorentz collection-numbers 056, 392 and 617) could not be located.

Kitta virescens Temminck, 1826

Kitta virescens Temminck, 1826: livr. 67, pl. 396.

Syntype, RMNH 90516, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 90517, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ailuroedus crassirostris* (Paykull, 1815).

Remarks.— Temminck also referred to specimens in the collections in Paris and London.

Ptilorhynchus inornatus Schlegel, 1871
(ex von Rosenberg, MS)

Ptilorhynchus inornatus Schlegel, 1871b: 51.

Syntype, RMNH 90518, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 10.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 90519, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia], 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Amblyornis inornatus* (Schlegel, 1871).

Remarks.— This name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871 (see also Pieters & Dickinson, 2005).

Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel, 1871
(ex von Rosenberg, MS)

Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel, 1871b: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 90851, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 11.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg (no. 180).

Syntype, RMNH 90852, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 14.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg (no. 193).

Syntype, RMNH 90853, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, New Guinea, [Indonesia], 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg (no. 212).

Current name: *Sericulus aureus aureus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Remarks.— All three specimens Schlegel listed are still available. The name was published in 1871 according to the Zool. Rec., Aves for 1871 (see also Pieters & Dickinson, 2005).

Paradisaeidae Vigors, 1825

Schlegelia calva Bernstein, 1864

Schlegelia calva Bernstein, 1864a: 401 or 1864b: 79.

Syntype, RMNH 90522, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 12.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90523, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 15.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90524, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 16.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90525, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 03.v.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 90526, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Waigeo, [Indonesia], 03.v.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Diphyllodes respublica* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— For comments on the journal in which the original description was published, see remarks on *Arachnothera vagans* Bernstein, 1864.

Falcinellus meyeri albicans van Oort, 1915

Falcinellus meyeri albicans van Oort, 1915: 228.

- Syntype, RMNH 90527, Ad. ♂, feathers. Loc.: -. Leg.: South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Syntype, RMNH 90528, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 30.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Syntype, RMNH 90529, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treub-mountains, [Indonesia], 02.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, 1913; South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Syntype, RMNH 90530, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 06.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Syntype, RMNH 90531, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 13.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Syntype, RMNH 90532, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 03.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Current name: *Epimachus meyeri albicans* (van Oort, 1915).

Loria loriae inexpectata Junge, 1939

Loria loriae inexpectata Junge, 1939: 77.

- Holotype, RMNH 90533, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 12.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90534, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hellwig Mts., [Indonesia], 23.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
- Paratype, RMNH 90535, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 13.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90536, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 16.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90537, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 20.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90538, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 23.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90539, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 24.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90540, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 25.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90541, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 30.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90542, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 30.xii.1912. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90543, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 05.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90544, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 08.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90545, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 12.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

- Paratype, RMNH 90546, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 20.i.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90547, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bijenkorf, [Indonesia], 15.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90548, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 05.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90549, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 07.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90550, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 07.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90551, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 07.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90552, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 07.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90553, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 08.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
- Paratype, RMNH 90554, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Treubbivak, [Indonesia], 08.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Remarks.— Two paratypes are missing, a male (Versteeg no. 285) and a female (Versteeg no. 516).

Lycocorax morotensis Schlegel, 1863

Lycocorax morotensis Schlegel, 1863a: 119.

- Syntype, RMNH 90555, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 23.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90556, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 24.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90557, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 24.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90558, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 01.ix.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90559, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 01.ix.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90560, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 08.ix.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90561, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 20.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90562, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 22.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90563, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, [Indonesia], 23.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90564, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rau Island, [Indonesia], 25.i.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
- Syntype, RMNH 90565, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rau Island, [Indonesia], 25.i.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Lycocorax pyrrhopterus morotensis* Schlegel, 1863.

Lycocorax obiensis Bernstein, 1864

Lycocorax obiensis Bernstein, 1864a: 410.

Syntype, RMNH 90566, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 13.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90567, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 21.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90568, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 23.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90569, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 24.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90570, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 29.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90571, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, [Indonesia], 30.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90572, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattou, [Indonesia], 16.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90573, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattou, [Indonesia], 21.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90574, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattou, [Indonesia], 23.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90575, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattou, [Indonesia], 24.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90576, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattou, [Indonesia], 27.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Lycorax pyrrhopterus obiensis* Bernstein, 1864.

Remarks.— See under *Arachnothera vagans* Bernstein, 1864, for more information.

C[orvus]. pyrrhopterus Bonaparte, 1850

C[orvus]. pyrrhopterus Bonaparte, 1850a: 384.

Syntype, RMNH 90577, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], iii.1840. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 90578, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 3.iii.1840. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Lycorax pyrrhopterus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Macgregoria pulchra carolinae Junge, 1939

Macgregoria pulchra carolinae Junge, 1939: 82.

Holotype, RMNH 90579, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mts, [Indonesia], 05.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
 Paratype, RMNH 90580, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mts, [Indonesia], 24.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, New Guinea Expedition 1909.
 Paratype, RMNH 90581, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Quarles Lake, [Indonesia], 23.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.
 Paratype, RMNH 90582, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Quarles Lake, [Indonesia], 23.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg, South New Guinea Expedition 1912.

Paradisea magnifica major Schlegel, 1860

Paradisea magnifica major Schlegel, 1860: 193.

Syntype, RMNH 90584, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, Triton Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90585, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Triton Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90586, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, Triton Bay, SW New Guinea, [Indonesia], summer 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ptiloris magnificus magnificus* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— According to Mees (1994: 42), the specimens were collected between July and August 1828.

Semioptera wallacei var. *Halmaherae* Salvadori, 1881

Semioptera wallacei var. *Halmaherae* Salvadori, 1881: 573.

Syntype, RMNH 90854, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90855, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 06.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90856, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90857, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Talangami, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 09.vii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90858, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 03.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90859, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bessa, NE Halmahera, [Indonesia], 07.xi.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90860, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 12.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90861, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Galéla, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 08.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90862, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, S Halmahera, [Indonesia], 09.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90863, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bessa, NE Halmahera, [Indonesia], 17.xi.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 90864, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia], 10.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Semioptera wallacei halmaherae* Salvadori, 1881.

Remarks.— Salvadori referred to specimens of his own collection (collected by Beccari and Bruijn) as well as specimens in the collection of Wallace and collected by Bernstein which he had seen during his visits to several European museums, including Leiden (see introduction, Salvadori, 1880).

Craspedophora Bruyni Büttikofer, 1895

Craspedophora Bruyni Büttikofer, 1895: 161.

Holotype, RMNH 90520, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arfak Mountains, New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J. Bensbach. Received: 1894.

Remarks.— *Craspedophora Bruyni* is considered the hybrid of *Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin, 1800) × *Ptiloris magnifica* (Vieillot, 1819). See Stresemann (1930). Hybrids from these two parent species are known from at least 13 specimens. See also Frith & Beehler (1998: 517) who confirm the identification of the parents.

Neoparadisea ruysi van Oort, 1906

Neoparadisea ruysi van Oort, 1906: 129.

Holotype, RMNH 90521 (480), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Warsembo, Geelvinkbaai, [Indonesia], viii-ix.1905. Leg.: Th. H. Ruys. Received: 19.iv.1906.

Remarks.— *Neoparadisea ruysi* is a hybrid of *Diphylodes magnificus* (Pennant, 1781) × *Paradisaea minor* Shaw, 1809 (see Stresemann, 1930 and Frith & Beehler, 1998).

Janthothorax Bensbachi Büttikofer, 1895

Janthothorax Bensbachi Büttikofer, 1895: 163.

Holotype, RMNH 90583, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Arfak Mountains, NW New Guinea, [Indonesia]. Leg.: J. Bensbach. Received: xi.1894.

Remarks.— According to Stresemann (1930: 10) this bird is a hybrid of *Paradisaea (minor)* × *Ptiloris magnificus* (Vieillot, 1819). However, E. Fuller (on label, v.1991) states: "The bird may be the hybrid stated or it may have a different hybrid origin. Plumage characteristics do not point unequivocally to any particular set of parents. It may be - as originally described - a legitimate species". See also Fuller (1995). Frith & Beehler (1998: 517; plate 15, fig 3) confirm Stresemann's conclusion that *P. m. minor* and *P. m. magnificus* are the parents of this form.

Corvidae Leach, 1820*Garrula gubernatrix* Temminck, 1827

Garrula gubernatrix Temminck, 1827: livr. 73, pl. 436.

Syntype, RMNH 90587, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: E Mexico. Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 90588, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: E Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Calocitta formosa formosa* (Swainson, 1827).

Kitta thalassina Temminck, 1826

Kitta thalassina Temminck, 1826: livr. 68, pl. 401.

Syntype, RMNH 90589, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 90590, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 90591, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 90592, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 90593, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Cissa thalassina* (Temminck, 1826).

Remarks.— Temminck also mentioned Sumatra, but there are no specimens in the collection which fit as types.

Corvus crassirostris Rüppell, 1835

Corvus crassirostris Rüppell, 1835: 19-20, pl. 8.

Paralectotype, RMNH 101484, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Paralectotype, RMNH 101485, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949) and is in the collection of the SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12637). Paralectotypes are in SMF, Frankfurt and BMNH, Tring (Steinheimer, 2005). For more information see Steinheimer (2005).

Corvus dauuricus Pallas, 1776

Corvus dauuricus Pallas, 1776: 694.

Syntype, RMNH 101138, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Daurie, Transbaikali, Russia. Leg.: P.S. Pallas.

Corvus neglectus Schlegel, 1859

Corvus neglectus Schlegel, 1859: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 90594, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90595, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Corvus dauuricus* Pallas, 1776.

C[orvus]. *violaceus* Bonaparte, 1850

C[orvus]. *violaceus* Bonaparte, 1850a: 384.

Syntype, RMNH 90596, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90597, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pirou, Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90598, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pirou, Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 90498, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Piru, S Ceram, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1842.

Current name: *Corvus enca violaceus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 384 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 265).

Corvus florensis Büttikofer, 1894

Corvus florensis Büttikofer, 1894: 304.

Holotype, RMNH 90599, Ad., skin. Loc.: Maumeri, Flores, [Indonesia]. Leg.: M. Weber. Received: 1888.

Corvus megarhynchus Bernstein, 1864

Corvus megarhynchus Bernstein, 1864a: 407 or 1864b: 85.

Syntype, RMNH 90600, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waaigheou, [Indonesia], 08.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Corvus fuscicapillus megarhynchus* Bernstein, 1864.

Remarks.— See under *Arachnothera vagans* Bernstein, 1864.

C[orvus]. japonensis Bonaparte, 1850

C[orvus]. japonensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 386.

Syntype, RMNH 90601, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: (Jamakaras or Jansakaras?), Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 90602, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Nagasaki, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90603, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90604, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90605, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90606, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Corvus macrorhynchus japonensis* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 386 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 273).

C[orvus]. Macrorhynchus Wagler, 1827
(ex Temminck, MS)

C[orvus]. Macrorhynchus Wagler, 1827: 3.

Syntype, RMNH 90607, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, [Indonesia]. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Corvus macrorhynchus* Wagler, 1827.

Corvus brevipennis Schlegel, 1859

Corvus brevipennis Schlegel, 1859: 9, pl. 1, fig. 8.

Holotype, RMNH 101364, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Phillipines. Leg.: Cuming.

Current name: *Corvus macrorhynchus philippinus* (Bonaparte, 1853).

Corvus nasicus Temminck, 1826

Corvus nasicus Temminck, 1826: livr. 70, pl. 413.

Holotype, RMNH 90608, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: E. Pöppig.

C[orvus]. orru Bonaparte, 1850

C[orvus]. orru Bonaparte, 1850a: 385.

Holotype, RMNH 90609, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Isl. Aidouma, Lobo Bay, WC New Guinea, [Indonesia], viii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 385 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 275). See also Mees (1994: 43) who gave 29.vi.1828 as collecting date.

Corvus torquatus Lesson, 1831

Corvus torquatus Lesson, 1831: 328.

Syntype, RMNH 101421, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Australia" [= error]. Ex coll.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Received: 1835.

Current name: *Corvus pectoralis* Gould, 1866.

Remarks.— "Australia" is error for China. Listed as *Corvus torquatus* Lesson, 1830-1831 by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 277) but preoccupied by *Corvus monedula torquatus* Bechstein, 1791. Next available name is *Corvus pectoralis* Gould, 1866 (see Dickinson et al., 2004b: 125, ft 66).

Corvus affinis Rüppell, 1835 [nec Shaw, 1809]

Corvus affinis Rüppell, 1835: 20, pl. 10, fig. 2.

Paralectotype, RMNH 90610, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Corvus rhipidurus* Hartert, 1918.

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949) and is in the collection of the SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12626). According to F. Steinheimer (in litt., 17.xi.2003) the Leiden specimen also belongs to the type series.

Corvus rhipidurus Hartert, 1918

Corvus rhipidurus Hartert, 1918b: 21.

Syntype, RMNH 90610, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *C. affinis* Rüppell, 1835.

Corvus advena Schlegel, 1859

Corvus advena Schlegel, 1859: 3.

Holotype, RMNH 90611, Ad., skin. Loc.: Macassar [= Ujung Pandang], [Indonesia]. Leg.: T.G. van Lidth de Jeude. Received: 1858.

Current name: *Corvus typicus* (Bonaparte, 1853).

Corvus validissimus Schlegel, 1859

Corvus validissimus Schlegel, 1859: 12, pl. 1, fig. 21.

Holotype, RMNH 90612, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1841.

Current name: *Corvus validus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Also syntype of *Corvus validus* Bonaparte, 1850.

C[orvus]. *validus* Bonaparte, 1850

C[orvus]. *validus* Bonaparte, 1850a: 385.

Syntype, RMNH 90612, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, [Indonesia]. Leg.: E.A. Forsten. Received: 1841.

Current name: *Corvus validus* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 385 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 266).

Corvus azureus Temminck, 1822 (ex Azara, MS)

Corvus azureus Temminck, 1822: livr. 29, pl. 168.

Syntype, RMNH 100787, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian von Wied zu Neuwied.

Syntype, RMNH 100788, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Cyanocorax caeruleus* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— According to the original description, other syntypes are in Vienna. Temminck mentioned Brazil and Paraguay as type localities. A mounted skin (RMNH 100786) from 'Buenos Aires' or 'Rio del la Plata', as corrected at a later date, does probably not belong to the type series. However, 'Rio de la Plata' was also the name of the Spanish Vicroyalty, founded in 1776 and containing roughly the territories of present Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay. It declined between 1810 and 1822 when one country after the other declared its independence. Considering this, the type status of RMNH 100786 remains doubtful.

Corvus pileatus Temminck, 1821 (ex Illiger, MS)

Corvus pileatus Temminck, 1821: livr. 10, pl. 58.

Syntype, RMNH 100819, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Cyanocorax chrysops chrysops* Vieillot, 1818.

Remarks.— According to the original description syntypes are in Paris, Vienna and Berlin. Temminck mentioned Brazil and Paraguay as type localities. A mounted skin (RMNH 100820) from 'Buenos Aires' does probably not belong to the type series (but see also comments on *Corvus azureus* Temminck, 1822).

Corvus cristatellus Temminck, 1823

Corvus cristatellus Temminck, 1823: livr. 33, pl. 193.

Syntype, RMNH 90614, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian von Wied zu Neuwied.

Syntype, RMNH 90615, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Cyanocorax cristatellus* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Temminck only referred to Wied as collector. RMNH 90615 is therefore of doubtful status. However, G.F. Mees noticed on an additional label that "J. Natterer" must have been added erroneously underneath the socle at a later date.

P[silorhinus]. *chilensis* Bonaparte, 1850

P[silorhinus]. *chilensis* Bonaparte, 1850a: 381.

Holotype, RMNH 90616, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bolivia. Leg.: A. d'Orbigny.

Current name: *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Bonaparte gave 'Chili' as type locality as originally indicated underneath the socle, later corrected to 'Bolivia'.

Corvus cyanopogon Wied, 1821

Corvus cyanopogon Wied, 1821: 137.

Syntype, RMNH 100811, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Prinz Maximilian Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Cyanocorax chrysops cyanopogon* (Wied, 1821).

Cyanocorax bellus Schlegel, 1867

Cyanocorax bellus Schlegel, 1867b: 50.

Holotype, RMNH 90617, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: -. Leg.: -. Received: G.A. Frank, 1866.

Current name: *Cyanocorax mystacalis* (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1835).

X[anthoura]. guatemalensis Bonaparte, 1850

X[anthoura]. guatemalensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 380.

Syntype, RMNH 90618, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Guatamala [= error]. Leg.: van Landsbergen.

Current name: *Cyanocorax yncas guatemalensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— Another syntype is in the Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen (Bruxelles). The locality Guatamala is based on an error and should be Caracas, Venezuela (van Rossem, 1934: 396).

Dendrocitta sinensis var. *formosæ* Swinhoe, 1863

Dendrocitta sinensis var. *formosæ* Swinhoe, 1863b: 387.

Syntype, RMNH 90619, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 90620, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 90621, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: N Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe. Received: 1863.

Current name: *Dendrocitta formosae formosae* Swinhoe, 1863.

Remarks.— Two syntypes are in the BMNH, Tring (one is numbered BMNH 1897.6.1.229; Warren & Harrison, 1971).

Glaucopis occipitalis Müller, 1836

Glaucopis occipitalis Müller, 1836: 343.

Syntype, RMNH 90622, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90623, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90624, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Dendrocitta occipitalis occipitalis* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— Not 1835 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 247). The 1835 volume was published in 1836 (see Richmond, 1926).

Dendrocitta occipitalis sumatrensis Chasen, 1939

Dendrocitta occipitalis sumatrensis Chasen, 1939b: 183.

Holotype, RMNH 14038 (formerly MZB 10225), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gajoe Loeös, Simpang Agoesan, Atjeh, N Sumatra, [Indonesia], 10.ii.1937. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Current name: *Dendrocitta occipitalis occipitalis* (Müller, 1836).

Remarks.— 16 paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Cibinong, Indonesia. According to the original description, the holotype was registered under number MZB 10079 instead of MZB 10225 as shown above. This error in the original description was already noticed by Chasen & Hoogerwerf (1941: 124).

Garrulus glandarius japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Garrulus glandarius japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: 83, pl. 43.

Syntype, RMNH 90626, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kioe Sioe, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90627, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kioe Sioe, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90628, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kioe Sioe, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Remarks.— Plate 43 (not 41 as mentioned in the text on p. 83) was published in 1847 (Holthuis & Sakai, 1970), one year before the text was published. Usually referred to as 1848.

Garrulus taïvanus Gould, 1863

Garrulus taïvanus Gould, 1863: 282.

Syntype, RMNH 100901, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Formosa [= Taiwan], iv.1862. Leg.: voyage de Swinhoe. Received: Frank, 1867.

Current name: *Garrulus glandarius taïvanus* Gould, 1863.

Remarks.— Dated 1862 by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 233) but see Duncan (1937). Two syntypes are in the BMNH-Tring (Warren & Harrison, 1971: 550).

G[arrulus]. lidthi Bonaparte, 1850

G[arrulus]. lidthi Bonaparte, 1850a: 376.

Holotype, RMNH 90629, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: SE Asia, Japan. Leg.: van de Capellen. Ex: T.G. van Lidth de Jeude, no. 39.

Remarks.— The year of publication of page 376 of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* is 1850, not 1851 as given by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 235).

Garrulus lidthi superbus Floericke, 1921

Garrulus lidthi superbus Floericke, 1921: 37.

Holotype, RMNH 90629, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: SE Asia, Japan. Leg.: van de Capellen. Ex: T.G. van Lidth de Jeude, no. 39.

Current name: *Garrulus lidthi* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— Unnecessary nomen novum. Floericke believed that when trinomials were used no trinomial

should be the same as the binomen (see Hartert, 1923: 5). See also Dickinson et al. (2004b: ft 18).

Pica varia japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Pica varia japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 90630, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 90631, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 90632, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -. Received: 1842.

Current name: *Pica pica sericea* Gould, 1845.

Lophocitta histrionica Bonaparte, 1850 (ex Müller, MS)

Lophocitta histrionica Bonaparte, 1850a: 374.

Syntype, RMNH 90634, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bantang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90866, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Platylophus galericulatus galericulatus* (Cuvier, 1817).

Remarks.— See Dickinson et al. (2004) for discussion about priority of Bonaparte's *Conspectus Generum Avium* over his article in the Proc. Zool. Soc. London of 1850 (Bonaparte, 1851) and invalid usage of Temminck's MS name *rufulus* by Schlegel (1857: 327).

Glaucopis aterrimus Temminck, 1829

Glaucopis aterrimus Temminck, 1829: livr. 57.

Syntype, RMNH 90635, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pamakan (?), S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90636, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: S Borneo, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Platysmurus leucopterus aterrimus* (Temminck, 1829).

Remarks.— Dated 1825 by Blake & Vaurie (1962: 206), but see Dickinson (2001: 31) who corrected it to 1829. See also Mees (1986) and Dickinson et al. (2004b: 127, comment 6) for discussion about the type specimens.

Glaucopis leucopterus Temminck, 1824

Glaucopis leucopterus Temminck, 1824: livr. 45, pl. 265.

Syntype, RMNH 90637, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90638, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 90639, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, [Indonesia]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Platysmurus leucopterus* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— "Müller" seems to have been added to the label, as is the indication "Padang". However, Müller could not have been the collector, since he arrived in Sumatra after 1824. See also Dickinson et al. (2004b: 126, comment 5).

Corvus octopennatus Daudin, 1800

Corvus octopennatus Daudin, 1800: 243.

Holotype, RMNH 90867, Ad., skin. Loc.: Isle de mer du Sude [South Sea]. Ex coll.: J. Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Remarks.— As mentioned in his description, Daudin based his new name on Levaillant's La Pie à Culotte de Peau (1800, vol. 2, p. 16, pl. 55; see Rookmaker, 1989). Levaillant had seen only one specimen in the collection of Joan Raye van Breukelerwaert. According to Finsch (on the label), it was bought by Temminck at the auction of the collection in 1827 (Sale Catalogue Museum Raye, 1827, p. 26, no. 449). He also mentioned there, that the specimen is an artefact, made of '*Cryptorhina afra*' [= *Ptilostomus afer* (Linnaeus, 1766), Corvidae] and '*Pyrrhocheira caffra*' [= *Onychognathus nabouroup* ssp., Sturnidae].

The specimen is also the holotype for several other names, e.g. *Corvus ruber* Wilkes (1802, V: 245) and *Corvus ventralis* Shaw (1809, VII (2): 377).

Corvus crinitus Daudin, 1800

Corvus crinitus Daudin, 1800: 253.

Syntype, RMNH 90868, Ad., skin. Loc.: Indes [India]. Ex coll.: W.S. Boers.

Remarks.— As mentioned in his description, Daudin based his new name on Levaillant's Le Sicrin (although it was only published a year later: 1801, vol. 2, p. 92-96, pl. 82; see Rookmaker, 1989). According to Rookmaker (1989), Levaillant had seen two specimens said to be from India: one bought from a dealer in Paris and another in the collection of W.S. Boers, which later came to Leiden. Schlegel (1844: 98) was the first to identify it as an artefact, based on a specimen of *Pyrrhocorax* and decorated with Palm fibres. Finsch wrote on his label: '*Pyrrhocorax alpinus* with artificial crest and threats of a fibre behind the eye'.

Levaillant's Le Sicrin was also the basis for several other names, e.g. *Corvus indicus* Wilkes (1802, V: 242) and *Corvus sexsetaceus* Shaw (1809, VII (2): 380).

**List of taxa of which the types were *not* found in the Leiden collection
and types which are of doubtful status**

List of taxa (in systematical order) of:

1. types which are supposed to be in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, as they were described by former curators of the museum and reported to be in Leiden, but which were *not* found despite extensive searches, and
2. types which are of doubtful status.

Pachycephala Vandepolli Finsch, 1899a: 224 = *Pachycephala cinerea vandepolli* Finsch, 1899. Finsch described three specimens from Pulu Tello, Batoe Islands, with information on date and collector. These specimens could not be found.

Pachycephala Littayei Layard, 1878: 375 = *Pachycephala pectoralis littayei* Layard, 1878. The Leiden Museum possesses two specimens: RMNH 133016, Cat. no. 1, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kepenché, Loyalty Islands, 18.viii.1878. Leg.: voy. Layard. Received: 1880 (or 1889) and RMNH 130318, Cat. no. 2, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Loyalty Islands, 3.ix.1878. Leg.: E.L. Layard. One of these specimens was received from Tristram in 1879 (letter in museum archives) and listed by him as "Type". It is unclear to which of the above two specimens this refers to, as cat. no 1 mentions 1880 (or 1889) while specimen cat. no. 2 lacks relevant information on the label. *Pachycephala Littayei* was published as "n. sp." twice: first in Layard, 1878: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5(1): 375 (published in April 1878) and later in Layard & Layard, 1878: Ibis ser. 4, vol. 2: 255 (based on the preface, not published before October 1878). Four more new taxa were published twice similarly by Layard (1878) and Layard & Layard (1878): *Turdus Pritzbuerei*, *Zosterops minuta*, *Zosterops inornata* and *Erythrura cyanofrons* (written as *cyaneifrons* in Ibis). If indeed collected in August or September 1878 as on the labels (which are not the original Layard labels) than these specimen will not have type status as the original description was published in April 1878. See also Warren & Harrison (1971: 305 and 447 for *Turdus pritzbuerei*) and Mees (1969: 123 for *Zosterops inornata*) who expressed doubts about the type status of Layard specimens collected in August 1878. A similar case was discussed for *Turdus poliocephalus pritzbuerei* in Dekker (2003: type catalogue part 2).

Parus cinereus Vieillot, 1818: 316 = *Parus major cinereus* Vieillot, 1818. Vieillot's name is based on Levaillant (1804, vol. 3, p. 117, pl. 139, fig. 2; see Rookmaker, 1989, 1993). According to Stresemann (1953: 325), Temminck had received a specimen from Batavia around 1800, but gave it to Levaillant. It is probably because of that that it is not in the Leiden collection.

Zosterops aignani Hartert, 1899: 210 = *Zosterops griseotincta griseotincta* Gray, 1858. Possible paralectotype, RMNH 90778, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: St. Aignan [= Misima], [Louisiade Archipelago], 08.xii.1897. Leg.: A.S. Meek. Received: E. Gerrard, 1900. The lectotype was designated by Hartert (1920: 436) and is now in the AMNH, New York (AMNH 700680, Ad. ♂. Loc.: St. Aignan, 07.xii.1897. Leg.: A.S. Meek, no. 1132) and so are seven other paralectotypes. According to M. LeCroy (LeCroy & Peckover, 1998 and in litt., 23.iv.2006), it appears that the specimen was collected on Kimuta Island, not Misima, since A.S. Meek did not collect *Zosterops* on the larger island, nor did anyone else. Furthermore, it cannot be proven that the Leiden specimen has been seen by Hartert before Rothschild sent it to Gerrard. Rothschild purchased only a part of Meek's collection and turned over the remainder to a dealer to sell for Meek. Topotypical specimens of *Z. aignani* in the BMNH, Tring and Royal Ontario Museum (ROM) have therefore no nomenclatural standing (LeCroy & Peckover, 1998). For taxonomic decisions see also Mees (1961: 131-143).

Meliphaga mystacalis Temminck, 1825: livr. 56, pl. 335, fig. 2 = *Rhabdornis mystacalis mystacalis* (Temminck, 1825). According to original description, the syntypes should be in Paris.

Nectarinia mystacalis Temminck, 1822: livr. 21, pl. 126, fig. 3 = *Aethopyga mystacalis mystacalis* (Temminck, 1822). No specimens in the collection fit as types.

Nectarinia eximia Temminck, 1822 [nec Horsfield, 1821]: livr. 23, pl. 138, fig. 1 + 2 = *Nectarinia jugularis ornata* (Lesson, 1827). Nomen novum for *Nectarinia pectoralis* Horsfield, 1821. Type specimens of *N. eximia* are therefore the same as for *N. pectoralis* Horsfield, 1821 (ICZN, 1999; Art. 72.7).

Nectarinia pectoralis Temminck, 1822 [nec Vieillot, 1819; nec Horsfield, 1821]: livr. 23, pl. 138, fig. 3 = *Nectarinia calcostheta* (Jardine, 1843). Temminck described the male from Java and mentioned that the female was not yet known. No male in the Leiden collection fits with Temminck's description, who referred to Horsfield and did not mention where the type(s) was/were held.

Cinnyris oritis Reichenow, 1892: 190 = *Nectarinia oritis oritis* (Reichenow, 1892). Possible syntype, RMNH 133138, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Buea, 950 m, Kamerun, W Africa. Leg.: Dr Preuss. Ex.: Zoologisches Museum Berlin. Received: 1899. Five syntypes are in the ZMB, Berlin (collected by Preuss in Buea between 16.vi.1891 and 19.vi.1891). The Leiden museum acquired its specimen from ZMB in 1899. It was also collected by Preuss in Buea, but it is lacking a collecting date. The Berlin museum received a second delivery of birds collected by Preuss in Buea two years after Reichenow's description (Reichenow, 1894). It included another two specimens which have no type status. One of them was in the BMNH, Tring, where Hartert (1920: 426) erroneously listed it as a 'cotype' (♂, Buea, 21.vi.1891). The whereabouts of the second specimen (collected in Buea on 14.x.) are unknown. As it is not possible to figure out to which delivery the Leiden specimen belongs to, its type status remains doubtful.

Cinnyris proteus Rüppell, 1840: 91 & footnote 1 and *Nectarinia cruentata* Rüppell, 1845: 26, pl. 9 = *Nectarinia senegalensis cruentata* Rüppell, 1845. Possible syntype, RMNH 133141 (Cat. No. 1), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: no collector given. The backside of Finsch's label refers to "*Nectarinia cruentata* Rüppell", written on Temminck's original label which Finsch removed. For detailed information see Steinheimer (2005), who listed syntypes for the BMNH, Tring and SMF, Frankfurt, and mentioned that the RMNH specimen could be another one. For reasons to conserve the name *cruentata* (and suppress *proteus*) see Steinheimer (2006a).

Lophozosterops goodfellowi gracilis Mees, 1969: 195. The holotype and four paratypes are in the UMZC (Copenhagen).

Meliphaga maculata Temminck, 1820. livr. 5, pl. 29, fig. 1 = *Lichmera flavicans* (Vieillot, 1817). According to original description, the syntypes should be in Paris.

Meliphaga reticulata Temminck, 1820. livr. 5, pl. 29, fig. 2. = *Meliphaga reticulata* Temminck, 1820. According to original description, the syntypes should be in Paris. Not 1824 as mentioned by Salomonsen (1967b, see Dickinson, 2001: 46). According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text to the plate appeared in 1823.

Meliphaga [sic] *Gouldii* Schlegel, 1872: 125 = *Phylidonyris nigra gouldii* (Schlegel, 1872). New name for *Meliphaga mystacalis* Gould, 1841c: 161 (syntype in BMNH, Tring, Warren & Harrison, 1971: 369), preoccupied by *Meliphaga mystacalis* Temminck, 1825 (see above).

Turdus squameus Vieillot, 1818: 259 = *Xanthomyza phrygia* (Shaw, 1794). Vieillot's name is based on Levaillant (1801-1804, vol. 3, p. 48, pl. 116; see Rookmaker, 1989). Levaillant had seen one specimen in Temminck's collection (listed by Temminck, 1807: 89, no. 460 Merle écaillé, Java), but the specimen could not be found in the collection.

Emberiza gubernatrix Temminck, 1821: livr. 11, pl. 63 (male) + pl. 64 (female) = *Gubernatrix cristata* (Vieillot, 1817). Temminck based description and plates on two live birds at Mrs. Freycinet, Paris. According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Tanagra thoracica Temminck, 1821: livr. 7, pl. 42, fig. 1 = *Tanagra desmaresti* (Vieillot, 1819). No types in the Leiden collection. Holotype in Paris, see Hellmayr (1936: 91, ft 2). According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Tanagra citrinella Temminck, 1821: livr. 7, pl. 42, fig. 2 = *Tanagra cyanoventris* (Vieillot, 1819). A mounted specimen in the Leiden collection could fit as one of the syntypes, but lacks relevant data such as year and collectors' name (viz. Natterer). According to Dickinson (2001: 22) the text appeared in 1823, two years after the name was published on the wrapper of the plate.

Serinus tristriatus Rüppell, 1840: 97, pl. 35, fig. 2. Possible paralectotype, RMNH 144404, Ad. ♂, skin, Loc.: Abyssinia. Ex.: "Oude Collectie". The backside of Finsch's labels refer to "*Serinus tristriatus* Rüppell". The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949: 118) and is in the SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12649). It was collected by Rüppell on the Taranta-Pass, Simen, Abyssinia. Although F. Steinheimer (in litt., xi. 2003) considered the Leiden specimen to be a possible paralectotype, final evidence is lacking.

Ploceus larvatus Rüppell, 1840: 91, pl. 32, fig. 1 = *Ploceus cucullatus abyssinicus* (Gmelin, 1789). The Leiden museum possesses three possible paralectotypes: RMNH 144361 (Cat. No. 1), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: no collector given, perhaps Rüppell. Ex.: "Oude Collectie"; RMNH 144362 (Cat. No. 2), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: no col-

lector given, perhaps Rüppell. Ex: "Oude Collectie", and RMNH 144363 (Cat. No. 3), Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: no collector given, perhaps Rüppell. Ex: "Oude Collectie". The backside of Finsch's labels refer to "*Ploceus larvatus* Rüppell". The lectotype was selected by Steinbacher (1949: 117) and is in the SMF, Frankfurt (SMF 12687). For detailed information see Steinheimer (2005), who listed paralectotypes for BMNH, Tring and SMF, Frankfurt, and mentioned that the RMNH specimens could also belong to the type series.

Lamprotornis cantor Temminck, 1822: livr. 25, pl. 149, fig. 1 + 2 = *Aplonis panayensis strigata* (Horsfield, 1821). Nomen novum for *Turdus chalybeus* Horsfield, 1821 (= *Turdus strigata* Horsfield, 1821). Type specimens of *L. cantor* Temminck, 1822, are therefore the same as for *T. chalybeus* Horsfield, 1821 (ICZN, 1999; Art. 72.7).

Lamprotornis erythrophris Temminck, 1824: livr. 45, pl. 267 = *Enodes erythrophris* (Temminck, 1824). Possible syntype, RMNH 90410, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Menado [Manado], Celebes, [Indonesia]. Leg.: ? E.A. Forsten. Temminck based his description on two adult males, collected by Reinwardt in Menado and on Taguatto. There are no specimens in the collection which fit these data, only three specimens collected by E.A. Forsten in Menado and Tondano. However, according to its old label RMNH 90410 is the bird illustrated on plate 267. G.F. Mees noticed (on his type label) that "Forsten" must have been added erroneously to the old label at a later date. None of the other two birds bear an old label any more.

Gracula batuensis Finsch, 1899: 14 = *Gracula religiosa batuensis* Finsch, 1899. Finsch based the description on four adult specimens of both sexes, collected by I.Z. Kannegieter on Putu Tello, Batu-Islands, between October and November 1896. There are no specimens of *G. r. batuensis* in the Leiden collection. Furthermore, Finsch did not list specimens of his newly described taxon on his handwritten register cards (now in the NNM archives).

Oriolus maculatus Vieillot, 1817c: 194 = *Oriolus chinensis maculatus* Vieillot, 1817. According to Stresemann (1953), Vieillot only copied Temminck's description of "Le Lorient grivelé de Java" (Temminck, 1807: 46, 202). Temminck described a female (or immature bird) from Java, but there is no specimen in the collection which fits as a type.

O[riolus]. horsfieldi Bonaparte, 1850: 348 = *Oriolus chinensis maculatus* Vieillot, 1817. There is no specimen in the collection which fits as type of Bonaparte, who mentioned the Leiden museum and the locality 'Malaiasia'.

[Oriolus] leucogaster Temminck, 1823: livr. 36, pl. 214, fig. 1 & 2. = *Oriolus xanthonotus xanthonotus* Horsfield, 1821. The oldest specimens from Java in Leiden were collected by Boie who went to Java in 1825. These specimens are therefore too young to be types. In the original description, Temminck refers to specimens in Leiden (incl. the male and female illustrated) Paris, London and Vienna.

Dicrurus lophorinus Vieillot, 1817a: 587 = *Dicrurus forficatus forficatus* (Linnaeus, 1766). Vieillot's name is based on Levaillant (1805, vol. 4, p. 52, pl. 173; see Rookmaker, 1989). According to Rookmaker (1989), Temminck's specimens from 'Ceylon' was the only one known. Walden (1867: 468) and Tweeddale (1878: 79) reported Vieillot's type in Leiden, but there is no longer a specimen in the collection which fits.

Dicrurus platurus Vieillot, 1817a: 588 = *Dicrurus paradiseus platurus* Vieillot, 1817. Vieillot's name is based on Levaillant (1805, vol. 4, p. 54-55, pl. 175; see Rookmaker, 1993), who had seen several specimens in the collections of Temminck, C. Gigot-d'Orcy and the Paris museum (Rookmaker, 1989, 1993). There is no specimen in the Leiden collection which fits as a type.

Ocypterus superciliosus Gould, 1837a: vol. 1, pl. 1, fig. 2 = *Artamus superciliosus* (Gould, 1837). Also described in Proc. Zool. Soc. London 4 (Gould, 1837b: 142). RMNH 144139 (Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Western Australia. Ex coll.: J. Gould), was received by the museum between 1.xii.1840 and 1.iii.1841 according to an acquisition list in the archives. It could fit as a type specimen, but the localities do not match (type locality: New South Wales).

Corvus temia Daudin, 1800: 244. = *Crypsirina temia* (Daudin, 1800). The name is based on Levaillant (1800, vol. 2, p. 17-18, pl. 56; see Rookmaker, 1989), who only knew of a single specimen from Batavia (Java) in the collection of Temminck. It was listed under *Corvus varians* in Temminck (1807: 41). The only specimen which refers to Levaillant's 'Le Témia' under its socle (RMNH 100990) was collected by Boie. However, because Boie went to Java in 1825, this specimen is too young to be the holotype. There is no other specimen in the collection which fits as a type.

Glaucoptis temnura Temminck, 1825: livr. 57, pl. 337. = *Temnurus temnurus* (Temminck, 1825). According to original description the syntypes, collected by Diard, should be in Paris.

References

- Altum, R., 1864. Die Nahrung der Waldohreule.— J. Orn. 12: 429-434.
- Amadon, D., 1962. Family Sturnidae, Starlings.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 75-121.
- Baker, E.C.S., 1918. Some notes on the Dicruridae.— Novit. zool. 25: 291-304.
- Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1939a. Zwei neue Vögel von der Insel Morotai.— Treubia 17: 125-126.
- Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1939b. Eine neue *Pachycephala* von den Nord-Molukken, nebst einer Bemerkung über den Rassenkreis *Pachycephala pectoralis*.— Treubia 17: 99-100.
- Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1947. A new race of *Dicrurus* from the island Morotai (N. Moluccas).— Zool. Med. Leiden 28: 285-286.
- Bernstein, H.A., 1864a. Ueber einen neuen Paradiesvogel und einige andere neue Vögel.— J. Orn. 12: 401-410.
- Bernstein, H.A., 1864b. Over een nieuwen Paradijsvogel en eenige andere nieuwe vogels.— Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 27: 79-86.
- Bernstein, H.A., 1865. Over een nieuwen Paradijsvogel en eenige andere nieuwe vogels.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 2: 320-324.
- Blake, E.R. & C. Vaurie, 1962. Family Corvidae, Crows and Jays.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 204-284.
- Blasius, W., 1888a. [no title available].— Braunschweigische Anzeigen 37 (Febr. 12, 1888): 335.
- Blasius, W., 1888b. A report on the new birds from Palawan taken by Dr Platen.— Braunschweigische Anzeigen 52 (March 1, 1888): 467.
- Blasius, W., 1888c. Die Vögel von Palawan. Nach den Ergebnissen der von Herrn und Frau Dr Platen bei Puerto-Princesa auf Palawan (Philippinen) im Sommer 1887 ausgeführten ornithologischen Forschungen übersichtlich zusammengestellt.— Ornith. 4: 301-320.
- Blyth, E., 1870. Notes relating chiefly to the Birds of India.— Ibis 6 (new series): 157-176.
- Bock, W.J., 1994. History and nomenclature of avian family-group names.— Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 222: 1-281.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1850a. Conspectus Generum Avium. I: 1-543.— Lugduni Batavorum.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1850b. Notice sur plusieurs familles naturelles d'oiseaux, et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris. 31 (2): 561-564.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1851. On the Garruline birds, or Jays; with descriptions of new species.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 18 (1850): 79-86.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1852. Descriptions of two new species of Oriole.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 18 (1850): 279.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1854. Notes sur les collections rapportées en 1853 par M.A. Delattre, de son voyage en Californie et dans le Nicaragua. Huitième communication. Chanteurs dentiostres.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris. 38(12): 533-542.
- Bonaparte, C.L. & H. Schlegel, 1850. Monographie des Loxiens.— Leiden, Düsseldorf.
- Brehm, C.L., 1853. Die Kreuzschnäbel. Crucirostra, Cuv.— Naumannia 3: 178-203.
- Brewster, W., 1896. Descriptions of a new warbler and a new song sparrow.— Auk 13: 44-47.
- Büttikofer, J., 1888. On birds from the Congo and South Western Africa.— Notes Leyden Mus. 10: 209-244.
- Büttikofer, J., 1890. Zoological researches in Liberia. On a series of birds, collected by Mr. A.T. Demery in the District of Grand Cape Mount.— Notes Leyden Mus. 12: 197-206.
- Büttikofer, J., 1891. On a collection of birds from Flores, Samao and Timor.— Notes Leyden Mus. 13: 210-216.
- Büttikofer, J., 1892. On a collection of birds from the islands of Flores, Sumba and Rotti.— Notes Leyden Mus. 14: 193-206.
- Büttikofer, J., 1893a. On two new species of *Pachycephala* from South Celebes.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 167-168.
- Büttikofer, J., 1893b. On two new species of birds from South Celebes.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 179-181.
- Büttikofer, J., 1894. Ornithologische Sammlungen aus Celebes, Saleyer und Flores.— In: M. Weber. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien 3: 269-306.
- Büttikofer, J., 1895. On two new Birds of Paradise.— Notes Leyden Mus. 16: 161-165.
- Cabanis, J., 1851. Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann Ferdinand Heine, auf Gut St. Burchard vor Halberstadt. Mit kritischen Anmerkungen und Beschreibung der neuen Arten. 1. Theil. Die Singvögel: i-viii, 1-233. Halberstadt.
- Cassin, J., 1867. Fasti Ornithologiae.— Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (1867): 212-221.
- Chasen, F.N., 1939a. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from North Sumatra.— Treubia 17: 137-138.
- Chasen, F.N., 1939b. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from North Sumatra II.— Treubia 17: 183-184.
- Chasen, F.N., 1940a. A new woodpecker from Sumatra.— Treubia 17: 261.
- Chasen, F.N., 1940b. Notes on some Javan birds.— Treubia 17: 263-266.
- Chasen, F.N., 1941.— In: F.N. Chasen & A. Hoogerwerf, 1941. The birds of the Netherlands Indian Mt. Leuser expedition 1937 to North Sumatra. Treubia 18, Suppl.: 1-125.
- Daudin, F.M., 1800. Traité élémentaire et complete d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 2.— Paris.
- Dedem, F.K. Baron van, 1912. Lijst van vogels verzameld in Ned. Oost-Indië, gedurende het tijdvak van 15 Mei 1909 tot 16 Maart 1911.— Jaarboekje Nederl. Orn. Ver. 8: 45-113.
- Dekker, R.W.R.J., 2003. Type specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 2. Passerines: Eurylaimidae - Eopsaltriidae (Peters's sequence).— NNM Technical Bulletin 6: 1-142.
- Dekker, R.W.R.J., E.C. Dickinson & H. Morioka, 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 18. Some nomenclatural issues relating to Japanese taxa described in the Planches Coloriées (1820-1839) and Fauna Japonica, Aves (1844-1850).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 199-214.
- Delacour, J., 1946. Notes on the taxonomy of the birds of Malaysia.— Zoologica 31: 1-8.
- Dickinson, E.C., 2001. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 9. The "Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées" of Temminck & Laugier (1820-1839).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 335: 7-53.
- Dickinson, E.C., 2003. The Howard and Moore Complete Checklist of the Birds of the World. 3rd Edition.— London.
- Dickinson, E.C., 2005. Some bibliographical findings on Notes from the Leyden Museum.— Zool. Med. Leiden 79: 1-7.
- Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2004a. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 43. Types of the Oriolidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 350: 65-84.
- Dickinson, E.C., R.W.R.J. Dekker, S. Eck & S. Somadikarta, 2004b. Systematic notes on Asian birds. 45. Types of the Corvidae.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 350: 111-148.

- Dole, S.B., 1879. List of birds of the Hawaiian Islands.— *Hawaiian Annual*: 41-58.
- Duncan, F.M., 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society's "Proceedings", 1859-1926.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*: 71-83.
- Eck, S. & C. Quaisser, 2004. Verzeichnis der Typen der Vogelsammlung des Museums für Tierkunde in den Staatlichen Naturhistorischen Sammlungen Dresden.— *Zool. Abh. (Dresden)* 54: 233-316.
- Feare, C. & A. Craig, 1998. Starlings and Mynas.— London.
- Finsch, O., 1876a. On *Pristorhamphus versteri*, a new Genus and Species of Bird from the Arfak Mountains, New Guinea.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1875): 641-642.
- Finsch, O., 1876b. Characters of six new Polynesian birds in the Museum Godeffroy at Hamburg.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1875): 642-644.
- Finsch, O., 1886. On two new Species of Birds from New Ireland.— *Ibis* 5(4): 1-2.
- Finsch, O., 1898. On seven new species of birds in the Leyden Museum from the Islands of Wetter, Kisser, Letti, and New-Guinea.— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 20: 129-136.
- Finsch, O., 1899a. On three apparently new species of birds from the islands of Batu, Sumbawa and Alor.— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 20: 224-226.
- Finsch, O. 1899b. Das Genus *Gracula* Linn. und seine Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art.— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 21: 1-22.
- Finsch, O., 1900. Ueber eine anscheinend neue Art *Dicaeum* vom Arfak-Gebirge (Neu Guinea).— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 22: 70.
- Finsch, O., 1901. *Zosteropidae*: i-xiv, 1-55— *Das Tierreich. Aves.* 15. Berlin.
- Finsch, O., 1902. Ueber zwei neue Vogelarten von Java.— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 23: 147-152.
- Finsch, O., 1907. Neue Arten zur javanischen Ornithologie.— *J. Orn.* 55: 301-305.
- Finsch, O. & G. Hartlaub, 1867. Beitrag zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens: Ornithologie der Viti-, Samoa- und Tonga-Inseln: 1-290.— Halle.
- Floericke, C., 1921. Systematisches.— *Mitt. Vogelwelt* 20(1/2): 36-37.
- Forbes, W.A., 1879. A synopsis of the Meliphagine genus *Myzomela*, with descriptions of two new species.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1879): 256-279.
- Frith, C.B. & B.M. Beehler, 1998. *The Birds of Paradise. Bird Families of the World.*— Oxford, New York, Tokyo.
- Fuller, E. 1995. *The lost Birds of Paradise.*— Singapore.
- Gadow, H. 1883. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Cichlomorphae: Part V, containing the families Paridae and Laniidae (Titmice and Shrikes) and Certhiomorphae (Creepers and Nuthatches). A Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum VIII: i-xiii, 1-386.— London.
- Gould, J. 1837a. A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent island. Part I (January 1837).— London.
- Gould, J. 1837b. [Meeting on December 27, 1836. Mr. Gould exhibited to the meeting all the species from which the drawings had been taken for the first part of his new work on the birds of Australia, among which were several new and very remarkable forms].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 (1836): 142-145.
- Gould, J. 1837c. [Meeting on January 10, 1837. Mr. Gould exhibited from Mr. Darwin's collection of birds, a series of Ground Finches, so peculiar in form that he was induced to regard them as constituting an entirely new group, containing 14 species, and appearing to be strictly confined to the Galapagos Islands].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 5 (1837): 4-7.
- Gould, J. 1837d. [Meeting on February 28, 1837. The following species, also in Mr. Gould's collection, were named and characterized].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 5 (1837): 25-26.
- Gould, J., 1837e. A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent island. Part II (April 1837).— London.
- Gould, J., 1838a. A synopsis of the birds of Australia and the adjacent island. Part IV (April 1838).— London.
- Gould, J., 1838b. [Meeting of December 26, 1837. Mr. Gould exhibited a very extensive series of Australian birds principally from his own collection, including about eighty new species].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 5 (1837): 138-157.
- Gould, J., 1840. [Meeting of October 8, 1839. Mr. Gould's description of the new Australian birds referred to in the letter were next read].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 7 (1839): 141-145.
- Gould, J., 1841a. *The Birds of Australia. II.*— London.
- Gould, J. 1841b. [Meeting of November 10, 1840. Mr. Gould commenced the exhibition of fifty new species of birds from his Australian collection, and proposed to bring forward the remainder of them at the succeeding meetings of the society].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 8 (1840): 147-151.
- Gould, J., 1841c. [Meeting of November 24, 1840. Mr. Gould resumed the exhibition of his new species of Australian birds, and characterized the following species].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 8 (1840): 159-165.
- Gould, J., 1841d. [Meeting of December 8, 1840. Mr. Gould completed the exhibition of his fifty new species of Australian birds, and characterized the following new species].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 8 (1840): 169-178.
- Gould, J., 1842. [Meeting of February 8, 1842. Mr. Gould pointed out the generic characters of two new genera of Finches].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 10 (1842): 17-18.
- Gould, J., 1843. [Meeting of October 11, 1842. Mr. Gould exhibited and characterized the following thirty new species of Australian birds].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 10 (1842): 131-140.
- Gould, J., 1846. [Meeting of May 27, 1845. Mr. Gould exhibited to the meeting four new species of birds from Australia].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1845): 62-63.
- Gould, J., 1847. [Meeting of September 22, 1846. Mr. Gould the exhibited to the meeting two new Australian birds].— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 14 (1846): 83-84.
- Gould, J., 1848a. *The Birds of Australia. 2-4.*— London.
- Gould, J., 1848b. On seven new species of Australian birds.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16: 38-40.
- Gould, J., 1862. Descriptions of sixteen new species of birds from the island of Formosa, collected by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., her Majesty's vice-consul at Formosa.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1862): 280-286.
- Gould, J., 1867. *The Birds of Australia. Supplement.*— London.
- Gould, J., 1872. *The Birds of Asia. Part XXIV* (March 1st 1872).— London.
- Gray, G.R., 1861. Notes on the genus *Basilornis*.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1861): 183-185.

- Greenway, J.C., 1962. Family Oriolidae, Orioles.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 122-136.
- Greenway, J.C., 1967. Family Sittidae, Nuthatches.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 124-149.
- Harrisson, T., 1957. A new Mountain Black-Eye (*Chlorocharis*) from North Borneo.— Sarawak Mus. J. 7(8): 518-521. [1956].
- Hartert, E., 1896a.— In: W. Rothschild & E. Hartert. Contributions to the ornithology of the Papuan Islands. Novit. zool. 3: 8-20.
- Hartert, E., 1896b. On ornithological collections made by Mr. Alfred Everett.— Novit. zool. 3: 148-183.
- Hartert, E., 1896c. [Mr. Hartert also exhibited a new *Pachycephala* and a new *Pitta* collected by the well-known entomologist William Doherty on the island of Sumba, or Sandalwood].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 5: 47.
- Hartert, E., 1897. Descriptions of seven new species of birds and one new subspecies from Flores, and of one new subspecies from Djampéa.— Novit. zool. 4: 170-172.
- Hartert, E., 1898. [Mr. Ernst Hartert exhibited four new species of "Thickheads" (*Pachycephala*) and described them as follows].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 8: 15.
- Hartert, E., 1899. On the birds collected by Mr. Meek on St. Aignan Island in the Louisade Archipelago.— Novit. zool. 6: 206-217.
- Hartert, E., 1903. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Band 1 (Heft 1): 1-112.— Berlin.
- Hartert, E., 1904. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Band 1 (Heft 2): 113-240.— Berlin.
- Hartert, E., 1905. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Band 1 (Heft 3): 241-384.— Berlin.
- Hartert, E., 1918a. [*Dicaeum trigonostigma* subspp.].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 38: 73-75.
- Hartert, E., 1918b. [*Corvus rhipidurus*, nom. nov.].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 39: 11-25.
- Hartert, E., 1920. Types of birds in the Tring Museum. B. Types in the General Collection.— Novit. zool. 27: 425-505.
- Hartert, E., 1923. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Systematische Übersicht der in Europa, Nord-Asien und der Mittelmeerregion vorkommenden Vögel. Nachtrag I.— Berlin.
- Hartert, E., 1929. Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. VIII. Notes on birds from the Solomon Islands.— Amer. Mus. Novit. 364: 1-19.
- Hartert, E., 1932. Liste der Vögel aus Neuguinea im Buitenzorger Museum in Java.— Nova Guinea 15, livr. V: 435-484.
- Hartlaub, G., 1849. A systematic index to a series of descriptions of birds, published by C.J. Temminck, in his "Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie, etc.", of the year 1807.— Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology 1849: 1-7.
- Hartlaub, G., 1850. Beitrag zur Ornithologie Westafrika's.— Hamburg.
- Hartlaub, G., 1854. Versuch einer synoptischen Ornithologie Westafrika's.— J. Orn. 2: 97-128.
- Hartlaub, G., 1855a. Beschreibung einiger neuen, von Herrn H.S. Pel, holländischem Residenten an der Goldküste, daselbst gesammelten Vögelarten.— J. Orn. 3: 353-361.
- Hartlaub, G., 1855b. Zwei unbeschriebene Vögel des Leydner Museums.— J. Orn. 3: 361-362.
- Hartlaub, G., 1857. System der Ornithologie Westafrika's: i-lxvi, 1-280.— Bremen.
- Hartlaub, G., 1865. Monographischer Versuch über die Gattung *Zosterops*.— J. Orn. 13: 1-30.
- Hartlaub, G., 1866.— In: H. Dohrn. Synopsis of the birds of Ilha do Principe, with some remarks on their habits and descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. London (1866): 324-332.
- Hartlaub, G. 1872. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1871.— Arch. Naturgesch. 38(2): 1-42.
- Hartlaub, G. & O. Finsch, 1871. On a collection of birds from Savai and Rarotonga Islands in the Pacific.— Proc. zool. Soc. London (1871): 21-32.
- Hellmayr, C.E., 1936. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may be included on account of their faunal affinities. Part IX. Tersinidae-Thraupidae.— Field Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., vol. 13, part 9: 1-458.
- Hellmayr, C.E., 1938. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History including all species and subspecies known to occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and other islands which may be included on account of their faunal affinities. Part XI. Ploceidae-Catamblyrhynchidae-Fringillidae.— Field Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., vol. 13, part 11: 1-662.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1862. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Nord-Ost-Afrika's. III. Ueber die finkenartigen Vögel des obern Ain-Saba-Gebietes und der Samhar-Küste.— J. Orn. 10: 24-42.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1863a. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Nord-Ost-Afrika's.— J. Orn. 11: 3-29.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1863b. Ornithologische Beobachtungen vom Bahr el abiad und Bahr el ghasál.— J. Orn. 11: 161-170.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1864. Ornithologische Miscellen aus Central-Africa.— J. Orn. 12: 241-276.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1867. Synopsis der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrikas, des Nilquellengebietes und der Küstenländer des Rothen Meeres.— J. Orn. 15: 361-398.
- Heuglin, T. von, 1868. Synopsis der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrikas, des Nilquellengebietes und der Küstenländer des Rothen Meeres.— J. Orn. 16: 73-100.
- Hevers, J., 2005. The type specimens of the Staatliches Naturhistorisches Museum in Braunschweig (Germany).— Braunsch. Naturk. Schr. 7(2): 443-490.
- Hinkelmann, C. & G.-M. Heinze, 1990. Die Typusexemplare der von Wilhelm Blasius beschriebenen Vögel.— Braunsch. Naturk. Schr. 3(3): 609-628.
- Hoek Ostende, L.W. van den, R.W.R.J. Dekker & G. Keijl, 1997. Type-specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 1. Non-Passerines.— NNM Tech. Bull. 1: 1-248.
- Holthuis, L.B. & T. Sakai, 1970. Ph.F. von Siebold and Fauna Japonica – a history of early Japanese zoology: 1-323.— Tokyo.
- Hoogerwerf, A., 1949. *Zosterops montana minima* nomen novum for *Zosterops montana minor* Hoogerwerf & de Boer from Mt. Papandajan (South Priangan, West Java).— Zool. Med. Leiden 30: 107-110.

- Hoogerwerf, A., 1962a. Ornithological notes on the Sunda Strait area and the Karimundjawa, Bawean and Kangean Island.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 82: 142-154.
- Hoogerwerf, A., 1962b. Some ornithological notes on the smaller islands around Java (with the description of seven new subspecies).— Ardea 50: 180-206.
- Hoogerwerf, A., 1963. A new race of the Spotted Munia, *Lonchura punctulata* (Linn.).— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 83: 36-40.
- Hoogerwerf, A. & L.E. de Boer, 1947. Een nieuwe ondersoort van *Zosterops montana* afkomstig van de Goenoeng Papandajan (West Java).— Zool. Med. Leiden 28: 252-253.
- Horsfield, T. 1821. A systematic arrangement and description of birds from the island of Java.— Trans. Linn. Soc. London 13(1): 133-200.
- Hume, J.P., 2002. Notes on the extinct Kosrae Starling *Aplonis corvina* Kittlitz, 1833.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 122(2): 141-154.
- Hume, J.P. & A. Peterson, 2003. The correct publication date of *Aplonis corvina* (Kittlitz, 1833).— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 123(3): 207-208.
- Husson, A.M. & L.B. Holthuis, 1955. The dates of publication of "Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche Bezittingen" edited by C.J. Temminck.— Zool. Med. Leiden 34: 17-24.
- ICZN., 1961. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology: i-xvii, 1-176.— London.
- ICZN., 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (4th edition): i-xxix, 1-306.— London.
- Illiger, C., 1811. Prodrum systematis Mammalium et Avium additis Terminis Zoographicis Utriusque Classis, eorumque Versione Germanica. I-xviii, 1-302.— Berolini.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1939. The birds of south New Guinea. Part II. Passeres.— Nova Guinea (new series) 3: 1-94.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1952. New subspecies of birds from New Guinea.— Zool. Med. Leiden 31: 247-249.
- Kittlitz, F.H. von, 1831. Über die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima beobachtet zu Anfang May 1828.— Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Petersbourg par divers Savants et dans ses Assemblées. Tome 1: 231-248.
- Kittlitz, F.H. von, 1833. Kupfertafeln zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. I-III.— Frankfurt am Main.
- Kleinschmidt, O., 1935-1938. Katalog meiner ornithologischen Sammlung: I-xii, 1-236.— Halle (Saale).
- Kleinschmidt, O., 1937. Nachtrag, pp. 35-40.— In: O. Kleinschmidt, 1912-1937. Realgattung *Parus Salicarius*. Eine Monographie der Erbkönigsmeyen und zugleich eine kritische Studie über Entwicklungslehre und Artbegriffe.— Berajah, Zoographia infinita: 1-40, pl. I-X.
- Kloss, C.B., 1921. New and known Oriental birds.— J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 10: 207-213.
- Layard, E.L., 1875. Descriptions of some supposed new species of birds from the Fiji Islands.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1875: 149-151.
- Layard, E.L., 1876. Notes on some little-known birds of the new colony of the Fiji Islands.— Ibis 3(6): 137-152.
- Layard, E.L., 1878. Descriptions of new species of birds from the island of Lifu, New Caledonia.— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5(1): 374-375.
- Layard, E.L. & E.L.C. Layard, 1878. Notes on the avifauna of New Caledonia.— Ibis 4(2): 250-267.
- LeCroy, M. & W.S. Peckover, 1998. Misima's missing birds.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 118(4): 217-238.
- Lesson, R.P., 1827.— In: G.L.C.F.D. Cuvier (ed.). Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles 50. SOUI-STE. Strasbourg, Paris.
- Lesson, R.P., 1831. Traité d'Ornithologie, ou tableau méthodique des ordres, sous-ordres, familles, tribus, genres, sous-genres et races d'oiseaux: ouvrage entièrement neuf, formant le catalogue le plus complet des espèces réunies dans les collections publiques de la France: xxxii, 1-659 (2 vols).— Paris.
- Levaillant, F., 1801-1804. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique 3.— Paris.
- Marle, J.G. van, 1940. Aanteekeningen omtrent de vogels van Minahasa (N.O.-Celebes).— Limosa 13: 65-70.
- Mayr, E., 1931. Die Vögel des Saruwaged- und Herzoggebirges (N.O.-Neuguinea).— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 17: 639-723.
- Mayr, E., 1934. Zur Nomenklatur einiger *Aplonis*-Arten.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 20: 334-336.
- Mayr, E., 1944. The birds of Timor and Sumba.— Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 83(2): 129-194.
- Mayr, E., 1962. Family Artamidae, Wood-Swallows.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 160-165.
- Mayr, E., 1967a. Family Subfamily Pachycephalinae, Whistler or Thickheads.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 3-51.
- Mayr, E., 1967b. Family Zosteropidae, White-eyes. Indo-Australian Taxa.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 289-325.
- Mees, G.F., 1953. The white-eyes of the Aroe Islands.— Zool. Med. Leiden 32: 25-30.
- Mees, G.F., 1954. The Genus *Zosterops* in Borneo.— Sarawak Mus. J. 6: 133-153.
- Mees, G.F., 1957. A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae (Part I).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 35: 1-204.
- Mees, G.F., 1961. A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae (Part II).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 50: 1-168.
- Mees, G.F., 1964a. Four new subspecies of birds from the Moluccas and New Guinea.— Zool. Med. Leiden 40: 125-130.
- Mees, G.F., 1964b. Notes on two small collections of birds from New Guinea.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 66: 1-37.
- Mees, G.F., 1964c. Twee exemplaren van de uitgestorven glansspreeuw *Aplonis corvina* (Kittlitz) in het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden.— Ardea 52: 190-193.
- Mees, G.F., 1965a. The avifauna of Misool.— Nova Guinea, Zool. 31: 139-203.
- Mees, G.F., 1965b. Revision of *Nectarinia sericea* (Lesson).— Ardea 53: 38-56.
- Mees, G.F., 1966. A new subspecies of *Anthreptes malacensis* (Scopoli) from the Soela Islands (Aves, Nectariniidae).— Zool. Med. Leiden 41: 255-257.
- Mees, G.F., 1968. The identity of *Artamus cinereus* Vieillot (Aves Artamidae).— Zool. Med. Leiden 42(3): 251-253.
- Mees, G.F., 1969. A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae (Part III).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 102: 1-390.
- Mees, G.F., 1980. Supplementary notes on the avifauna of Misool.— Zool. Med. Leiden 55: 1-10.
- Mees, G.F., 1982. Birds from the lowlands of southern New Guinea (Merauke and Koembe).— Zool. Verh. Leiden 191: 3-188.
- Mees, G.F., 1986. A list of the birds recorded from Bangka Island, Indonesia.— Zool. Verh. Leiden 232: 1-176.
- Mees, G.F., 1994. Vogelkundig onderzoek op Nieuw Guinea in 1828: terugblik op de ornithologische resultaten van de reis van Zr. Ms. Korvet Triton naar de zuid-west kust van Nieuw Guinea.— Zool. Bijdr. Leiden 40: 3-64.
- Mees, G.F., 1997. On the identity of *Heterornis senex* Bonaparte.— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 117(1): 67-68.
- Mees, G.F., 2006. The avifauna of Flores (Lesser Sunda Islands).— Zool. Med. Leiden 80(3): 1-261.
- Meyer, A.B., 1884. Über neue und ungenügend bekannte Vögel im Königl. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden.— Zeitschr. Ges. Orn. 1: 193-219.

- Milne-Edwards, A. & E. Oustalet, 1885. Observations sur la faune de la grande Comore.— Comptes Rendus des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. Tome 101: 218-222.
- Momiyama, T.T., 1927. Descriptions of twenty-five new birds and three additions from Japanese territories [In Japanese and English].— Annot. Orn. Orient. 1(1): 1-102.
- Moreau, R.E., 1967. Family Zosteropidae, White-eyes. African and Indian Ocean Taxa.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 326-337.
- Moreau, R.E. & J.C. Greenway, 1962. Family Ploceidae, Weaverbirds.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 3-75.
- Morioka, H., E.C. Dickinson, T. Hiraoka, D. Allen & T. Yamasaki, 2005. Types of Japanese Birds.— Nat. Science. Mus. Monogr. 28: 1-154.
- Müller, S., 1836. Aanteekeningen over de natuurlijke gesteldheid van een gedeelte der westkust en binnenlanden van Sumatra; met bijvoeging van eenige waarnemingen en beschrijvingen van verscheidene, op dit, en andere Sunda-eilanden voorkomende dieren.— Tijdschr. Nat. Geschiedenis II (1835): 315-355.
- Müller, S., 1842. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor en eenige andere naburige eilanden: 129-160.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1840-1847. Land- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Müller, S., 1843. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor en eenige andere naburige eilanden: 161-192.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1840-1847. Land- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Müller, S. & H. Schlegel, 1845. Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Honigvogels (*Nectariniae*) van den Indischen Archipel: 53-71, pl. 8-11.— In: C.J. Temminck, 1839-1845. Zoologie. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door de Leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Neumann, O., 1941. Neue Subspecies von Vögeln aus Niederländisch-Indien.— Zool. Med. Leiden 23: 109-113.
- Newton, A., 1865. On two new birds from the Island of Rodriguez.— Proc. zool. Soc. London (1865): 46-48.
- Newton, A. & E. Newton, 1888. Notes on some species of Zosterops.— Ibis 6 (5. series): 474-476.
- Nicholson, F., 1879. On a collection of birds made by the late Mr. E.C. Buxton in western Java.— Ibis 4(3): 164-171.
- Ogilvie-Grant, W.R., 1895. [Mr. W.R. Ogilvie-Grant exhibit of some new species of birds discovered by Mr. John Whitehead in the mountains of Lepanto in Northern Luzon.]— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 4: 40-41.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1906. On a new bird of paradise.— Notes Leyden Mus. 28: 129-130.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1907. On a new subspecies of the genus *Pitohui* Lesson, with an enumeration of the species of this genus in the collection of the Leyden Museum.— Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 71-76.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1908. On *Macruropsar magnus brevicauda* nov. subsp. from the island of Mefoor.— Notes Leyden Mus. 30: 69-72.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1909. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 sous les auspices du Dr H.A. Lorentz. Birds from southwestern and southern New Guinea: 51-107.— Nova Guinea. 9. Zoologie. Livr. I. Leiden.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910a. Report on a small collection of birds from Merauke, southern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 78-82.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910b. On *Arachnothera longirostra* (Latham).— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 194-196.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910c. Description of eight new birds collected by Mr. H.A. Lorentz in southwestern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 211-216.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910d. *Nectarinia congensis* nov. sp. vom unteren Kongo.— Orn. Mber. 18: 54-55.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1911. On some new or rare birds from Sumatra, Java, Ceram and the Poeloe Toedjoe-group, north of Ceram.— Notes Leyden Mus. 34: 59-65.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1915. On a new Bird of Paradise from central New Guinea, *Falcinellus meyeri albicans*.— Zool. Med. Leiden 1: 228.
- Oustalet, E., 1879. Descriptions d'une nouvelle espèce de Merle Bronzé (*Coccycolius iris*).— Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris 7 (3): 84-86.
- Pallas, P.S., 1773. Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs 2.— St. Petersburg.
- Pallas, P.S., 1776. Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs 3.— St. Petersburg.
- Pelzeln, A. von, 1874. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Vögel während des Jahres 1873.— Arch. Naturgesch. 40(2): 1-106.
- Peters, J.L., 1962-1970. Check-list of birds of the world. Vol. 12-15.— Cambridge, Mass.
- Philippi, R.A. & L. Landbeck, 1864. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Chiles.— Arch. Naturgesch. 30(1): 41-54.
- Pieters, F.F.J.M. & E.C. Dickinson, 2005. The specified dates of publication of the full run of Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde (1863-1884).— Arch. Nat. Hist. 32: 107-109.
- Pinto, O.M. de Oliveira, 1944. Catalogo das aves do Brasil e lista dos exemplares existentes na coleção do departamento de zoologia. Part 2. Ordem Passeriformes (continuação): Superfamilia Tyrannoidea e Subordem Passeres: i-xi, 1-700.— Sao Paulo.
- Przewalski, N.M., 1876. Mongolia i strana tangutov 2. [The birds of Mongolia, the Tangut country and the solitudes of northern Tibet.— Rowley's Orn. Misc. 2: 283-320.]
- Quaiser, C. & R.W.R.J. Dekker, 2006 (in press). Systematic notes on Asian birds. 67. Taxonomic identity and lectotype designation of *Sitta velata* Temminck, 1821.— Zool. Med. Leiden 80(5).
- Reichenow, A., 1885a. [Herr Reichenow zeigt eine Anzahl von Bälgen vor,...].— In: Bericht über die März-Sitzung. J. Orn. 33: 216-220.
- Reichenow, A., 1885b. [Herr Reichenow, welcher mit einer Monographie der Webervögel beschäftigt ist, macht die Anwesenden mit einigen Resultaten bekannt...].— In: Bericht über die Mai-Sitzung. J. Orn. 33: 371-375.
- Reichenow, A., 1886. Monographie der Gattung *Ploceus*.— Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1: 113-164.
- Reichenow, A., 1892. Zur Vogelfauna von Kamerun.— J. Orn. 40: 177-195.
- Reichenow, A., 1894. Zur Vogelfauna von Kamerun. Zweiter Nachtrag.— J. Orn. 42: 29-43.
- Reichenow, A., 1899. Neue Vogelarten.— Orn. Mber. 7: 7-9.
- Reichenow, A., 1903. Neue afrikanische Arten.— Orn. Mber. 11: 23-24.
- Reichenow, A., 1904-1905. Die Vögel Afrikas 3.— Neudamm.
- Reichenow, A., 1915. Neue Arten.— J. Orn. 63: 124-129.

- Rensch, B., 1928. Neue Vogelrassen von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln. I.— Orn. Monatsber. 36(1): 6-10.
- Rensch, B., 1931. Die Vogelwelt von Lombok, Sumbawa und Flores.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin. 17(4): 451-637.
- Rheinwald, G. & R. van den Elzen, 1984. Die Wirbeltiersammlungen des Museums Alexander Koenig. II. Vögel.— Bonner Zool. Monogr. 19: 49-150.
- Richmond, C.W., 1926. Note on *Myiothera loricata* S. Müller.— Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 39: 141.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. The Zoological Exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790. Thesis, University of Utrecht.— Rotterdam.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1993. Asian and Australian birds in the Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique (1796-1813) by Francois Levaillant.— J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 90(2): 193-205.
- Roselaar, C.S., 1993. New subspecies of Fan-tailed Raven and Greenfinch.— Dutch Birding 15: 258-262.
- Roselaar, C.S. & T.G. Prins, 2000. List of type specimens of birds in the Zoological Museum of the University of Amsterdam (ZMA), including taxa described by ZMA staff but without types in the ZMA.— Beaufortia 50(5): 95-126.
- Rossem, A.J. van, 1934. Critical notes on Middle American birds.— Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 77(5): 387-490.
- Rossem, A.J. van, 1942. Bonaparte's types of *Oriturus wrangeli* and *Oriturus mexicanus*.— Auk 59: 449-450.
- Rothschild, W., 1921. On some birds from the Weyland Mountains, Dutch New Guinea.— Novit. zool. 28: 280-294.
- Rüppell, E., 1835-1840. Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, entdeckt und beschrieben von Dr Eduard Rüppell. Vögel.— Frankfurt am Main.
- Rüppell, E., 1845. Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebs Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von fünfzig theils unbekanntem, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten.— Frankfurt am Main.
- Salomonsen, F., 1961. Notes on flowerpeckers (Aves, Dicaeidae). 4. *Dicaeum igniferum* and its derivatives.— Amer. Mus. Novit. 2057: 1-35.
- Salomonsen, F. 1967a. Family Dicaeidae, Flowerpeckers.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 166-208.
- Salomonsen, F. 1967b. Family Meliphagidae, Honeyeaters.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 338-450.
- Salvadori, T., 1878. Descrizione di trentuna specie nuove di uccelli della sottoregione papuana, e note intorno ad altre poco conosciute.— Ann. Mus. Genova 12: 317-347.
- Salvadori, T., 1880. Ornitologia della Papuasie e delle Molucche. Vol. 1: 1-573.— Torino.
- Salvadori, T., 1881. Ornitologia della Papuasie e delle Molucche. Vol. 2, Passeres: i-xvi, 705.— Torino.
- Salvadori, T., 1892. Uccelli di Engano raccolti dal dott. Modigliani.— Ann. Mus. Genova 32: 123-142.
- Salvin, O. & F.D. Godman, 1884. Notes on birds from British Guiana. Part III.— Ibis 5(2): 443-452.
- Schlegel, H., 1844. Kritische Uebersicht der Europäischen Vögel/Revue critique des oiseaux d'Europe: i-cxxxv, 1-116.— Leiden, Leipsick, Paris.
- Schlegel, H., 1857. Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde 1.— Breda.
- Schlegel, H., 1859. Notice sur le genre *Corvus*.— Bijdrage Dierk. (1859): 1-16.
- Schlegel, H., 1860. Eenige woorden over de Zwarte Kakatoes en de Paradijsvogels.— Jaarboekje Artis voor het jaar 1861: 181-194.
- Schlegel, H., 1863a. [Letter from Schlegel concerning *Lycocorax morotensis* and other birds.]— Ibis 5: 119-120.
- Schlegel, H., 1863b. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het geslacht Beo (*Gracula*).— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 1-9.
- Schlegel, H., 1865a. Description d'un oiseau remarquable et inconnu des naturalistes, *Charitornis albertinae*.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 1-3.
- Schlegel, H., 1865b. Contributions à la faune de Madagascar et des îles avoisinantes, d'après les découvertes et observations de M.M. François Pollen et M.D.-C. van Dam.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 73-89.
- Schlegel, H., 1866. Observations zoologiques I.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 181-213.
- Schlegel, H., 1867a. [Letter from Schlegel concerning birds and mammals collected by Pollen and Van Dam in Madagascar.]— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1866: 419-426.
- Schlegel, H., 1867b. Coraces.— Mus. Hist. Nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Tome 1, Mon. 32: 1-149. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1871a. Observations zoologiques IV.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 4: 1-32.
- Schlegel, H., 1871b. Observations zoologiques V.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 4: 33-55.
- Schlegel, H., 1872. De Vogels.— In: De Dierentuin van het Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam zoölogisch geschetst door Prof. H. Schlegel directeur van het Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden met historische herinneringen van P.H. Witkamp: iii-xv, 3-292, I-VI. Amsterdam.
- Schodde, R., 1978. The identity of five type-specimens of New Guinean birds.— Emu 78: 1-6.
- Slater, P.L., 1858. On the Zoology of New Guinea.— J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, Zool. 2: 149-170.
- Slater, P.L. & O. Salvin, 1870. Characters of new species of birds collected by Dr Habel in the Galapagos Islands.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1870: 322-327.
- Seeböhm, H., 1890. The birds of the Japanese Empire: i-xxiv, 1-386.— London
- Sharpe, R.B., 1870. On additional collections of birds from the Fantee Country.— Ibis 6 (new series): 470-488.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1876. Prof. Steere's expedition to the Philippines.— Nature 14 (August 3, 1876): 297-298.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1885. [*Dicaeum maugaei*].— In: Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum X: 10. London.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1890. [*Sturnus splendens*].— In: Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum XIII: 154. London.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1893. Bornean notes. VI. Additions to the avifauna of Mount Kina Balu.— Ibis 5 (6. series): 560-563.
- Shaw, G., 1809. General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History. Vol. VII, Part I. Aves: i-xvii, 1-504.— London.
- Sherborn, C.D., 1898. On the dates of Temminck and Laugier's 'Planches coloriées.'— Ibis 7(4): 485-488.
- Siebers, H.C., 1928. Neue Vögel von Sumba.— Treubia 10: 399-404.
- Snelleman, J.F., 1883. Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van midden-Sumatra. I. Natuurlijke historie. Eerste afdeeling. Zoogdieren en Vogels. 1-58.— In: P.J. Veth, 1887. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877-1879. IV. Leiden.
- Snow, D.W., 1967. Families Aegithalidae, Remizidae and Paridae.— In: R.A. Paynter. Check-list of Birds of the World 12: 52-124.
- Steinbacher, J., 1949. Die Typen und Typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg 3 - Kritisches Verzeichnis von Eduard Rüppell's und Ph.J. Cretzschmar's Typen.— Senckenbergiana 30(1/3): 99-102.
- Steinheimer, F.D., 2005. Eduard Rüppell's types at the Natural History Museum, Tring.— Senckenb. Biol. 85(2): 233-264.

- Steinheimer, F.D., 2006a. Case 3330. *Nectarinia senegalensis cruentata* Rüppell, 1845 (Aves, Passeriformes): proposed conservation of the subspecific name.— Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 63(1): 42-45.
- Steinheimer, F.D., 2006b. Sammlungsgeschichte und Präparationsstil von fünf Exemplaren der Kleidervogelart Ou *Psittirostra psittacea* (Gmelin, 1789) der dritten Weltumseglung von James Cook.— Sber. Naturf. Freunde (N.F.) 44: 119-131.
- Stephens, J.F., 1826a.— In: G. Shaw, 1826. General Zoology. Birds. Vol. 13(2): 1-290. London.
- Stephens, J.F., 1826b.— In: G. Shaw, 1826. General Zoology. Birds. Vol. 14(1). 1-385. London.
- Stone, W., 1913. A list of the species of Australian birds described by John Gould, with the location of the type-specimens.— Austral Avian Record 1(6-7): 129-180.
- Stresemann, E., 1912a. [Description of a new genus and new species of birds from the second "Freiburger Molukken-Expedition"].— Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 31: 4-6.
- Stresemann, E., 1912b. Ornithologische Miscellen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet.— Novit. zool. 19: 311-351.
- Stresemann, E., 1914. Die Vögel von Seran (Ceram). (Aus den zoologischen Ergebnissen der II. Freiburger Molukken-Expedition).— Novit. zool. 21: 25-153.
- Stresemann, E. 1923. Dr Bürgers' ornithologische Ausbeute im Stromgebiet des Sepik. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Neuguineas.— Arch. Naturgesch. 89A(7): 1-96.
- Stresemann, E., 1930. Welche Paradiesvogelarten der Literatur sind hybriden Ursprungs?— Novit. zool. 36: 6-15.
- Stresemann, E., 1931a. Vorläufiges über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Expedition Heinrich 1930-31. I. Zur Ornithologie des Lati-modjong-Gebirges im südlichen Central-Celebes.— Orn. Mber. 39: 7-14.
- Stresemann, E., 1931b. Vorläufiges über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Expedition Heinrich 1930-31. III. Zur Ornithologie des Matinang-Gebirges auf der Nordhalbinsel von Celebes.— Orn. Mber. 39: 77-85.
- Stresemann, E., 1932. Vorläufiges über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Expedition Heinrich 1930-1932.— Orn. Monatsber. 40: 104-115.
- Stresemann, E., 1953. Analyse von C.J. Temmincks "Catalogue systematique" (1807).— Zool. Med. Leiden 31: 319-331.
- Sulloway, F.J., 1982. The *Beagle* collections of Darwin's finches (Geospizinae).— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool.) 43(2): 49-94.
- Swinhoe, R., 1861. Notes on ornithology taken between Takoo and Peking, in the neighbourhood of the Peiho River, Province of Chelee, North China, from August to December, 1860.— Ibis 3: 323-345.
- Swinhoe, R., 1862. [Letters from Mr. Swinhoe].— Ibis 4: 363-365.
- Swinhoe, R., 1863a. The ornithology of Formosa, or Taiwan.— Ibis 5: 250-311.
- Swinhoe, R., 1863b. The ornithology of Formosa, or Taiwan.— Ibis 5: 377-435.
- Swinhoe, R., 1863c. Catalog of the birds of China, with remarks principally on their geographical distribution.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1863: 259-338.
- Swinhoe, R., 1868. Ornithological notes from Amoy.— Ibis 4 (new series): 52-65.
- Swinhoe, R., 1869. Description of two new species of sun-birds from the Island of Hainan, South China.— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (4. series): 436.
- Swinhoe, R., 1871. A revised catalogue of the birds of China and its islands, with descriptions of new species, references to former notes, and occasional remarks.— Proc. zool. Soc. London 1871: 337-423.
- Temminck, C.J., 1807. Catalogue Systématique du Cabinet d'Ornithologie et de la Collection de Quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck. Avec une courte Description des Oiseaux non-décrits: i-viii, 1-270.— Amsterdam.
- Temminck, C.J., 1820-1839. Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de Buffon. Vol. I-V.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1820-1840. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces. 2nd ed., vol. I-II: i-cxv, 1-439 & 440-950.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1835. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces. 2nd ed., vol. III: i-lxxxiv, 1-305.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1840. Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une Analyse du Système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des Espèces et d'une table corrélatrice des matières contenues dans les quatre parties de cet ouvrage. 2nd ed., vol. IV: 306-691.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J. & H. Schlegel, 1844-1850. Descriptions des oiseaux observés au Japon par les voyageurs Hollandais.— In: P.F. von Siebold. Fauna Japonica. II. Aves. Leiden.
- Tristram, H.B., 1879. Notes on collections of birds sent from New Caledonia, from Lifu (one of the Loyalty Islands), and from the New Hebrides by E.L. Layard, C.M.G. &c.— Ibis 4(3): 180-195.
- Tristram, H.B., 1887. On an apparently new species of *Zosterops* from the Island of Ajuan, Comoro Group.— Ibis 5 (5th series): 369-371.
- Tweeddale, A., 1878. Notes on the Dicruridae, and on their arrangement in the Catalogue of the Collection of the British Museum.— Ibis 2 (4th series): 69-84.
- Vaurie, C. 1949. A revision of the bird family Dicruridae.— Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 93(4): 199-342.
- Vaurie, C., 1962. Family Dicruridae, Drongos.— In: E. Mayr & J.C. Greenway. Check-list of Birds of the World 15: 137-157.
- Viellot, L.J.P., 1817a. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 9: CUN-DZW.— Paris.
- Viellot, L.J.P., 1817b. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 17: KAA-LIG.— Paris.
- Viellot, L.J.P., 1817c. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 18: LIG-MAM.— Paris.
- Viellot, L.J.P., 1818. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 20: MED-MIN.— Paris.
- Viellot, L.J.P., 1819. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 28: POR-RAL.— Paris.
- Voous, K.H., 1951. Geographical variation of the Greenfinch, *Chloris chloris*.— Limosa 24: 81-91.
- Voous, K.H., 1955. An undescribed race of *Coereba flaveola* from Bonaire.— Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands 26: 83-85.
- Voous, K.H., 1995. In de ban van vogels. Ornithologisch Biografisch Woordenboek van Nederland. 1-605.— Utrecht.
- Vorderman, A.G., 1893. Bijdrage tot de kennis der vogels van den Kangean-Archipel.— Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië 52: 181-208.

- Wagler, J., 1827. *Systema Avium*.— Stuttgart, Tübingen.
- Walden, A., 1867. [Letters, announcements etc.].— *Ibis* 3 (new series): 467-468.
- Wallace, A.R., 1864. A list of the birds inhabiting the Islands of Timor, Flores, and Lombok, with descriptions of the new species.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1863): 480-497.
- Wallace, A.R., 1865. Descriptions of new birds from the Malay Archipelago.— *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (1865): 474-481.
- Warren, R.L.M. & C.J.O. Harrison, 1971. Type-specimens of birds in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 2. Passerines: i-vi, 1-628.— London.
- White, C.M.N. & M.D. Bruce, 1986. The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas & Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia).— *B.O.U. Check-list Ser. 7*: 1-524. Tring, Herts.
- Wied zu Neuwied, Prinz Maximilian, 1821. *Reise nach Brasilien*. 2.— Frankfurt/Main.
- Wiglesworth, L.W., 1891. *Aves Polynesiae*. A catalogue of the birds of the Polynesian subregion (not including the Sandwich Islands).— *Abh. Ber. Zool. Anthrop.-Ethnogr. Mus. Dresden* 3(6): III-X, 1-92.
- Wilkes, J., 1796-1829. *Encyclopædia Londinensis*; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. I-XXIV.— London.
- Wilson, S.B., 1890. On a new finch from Midway Island, North Pacific.— *Ibis* 6(2): 339-341.
- Wolters, H.E., 1969. Die geographische Variation von *Amandava subflava* (Aves, Estrildidae).— *Bonner Zool. Beitr.* 20: 60-68.